


Date: June 4, 2024

To: Honorable Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

From: Daniella Levine Cava
Mayor 

Subject: Contract Award Recommendation for Approval to Award a Professional Services Agreement for General Civil Engineering Services to AtkinsRéalis USA, Inc.; Contract No. E23AV02C

Agenda Item No. 8(A)(2)

SUMMARY

This item is recommending the County enter into a Professional Services Agreement (PSA) with AtkinsRéalis USA, Inc. (Atkins) formerly known as Atkins North America, Inc. for the provision of architectural and engineering services that include general civil design and construction management services for various types of aviation projects. These services include but are not limited to airfield pavement rehabilitation and improvements to aprons, taxi lanes, taxiways, runways, utility relocations, fueling, passenger boarding bridges and all related appurtenances for all airports within Miami-Dade County's airport system, which includes Miami International Airport (MIA) and the General Aviation Airports (GAA).

The PSA has a maximum total contract award of \$6,615,500.00, inclusive of a 10% contingency of \$600,000.00 and \$16,500.00 for the Miami-Dade County Office of the Inspector General (OIG). The term of the contract is for six (6) years, with the PSA becoming effective upon execution of the agreement. The term shall remain effective until all services are completed or until those service orders in force at the end of the term have been completed or accepted, whichever may be later.

The Miami-Dade Aviation Department (Aviation Department or MDAD) has prepared three contract award recommendations for the provision of identical general civil engineering services. This is one of three award recommendations with a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of 15 percent that was assigned by the Small Business Development (SBD) Division. The other two contract award recommendations on this agenda are for EXP U.S. Services, Inc (Contract No. E23AV02A) and T.Y. Lin International (Contract No. E23AV02B), both contain the same DBE goal.

A review of the County's Capital Improvements Information System showed the recommended vendor has an average evaluation score of 3.9 out of a possible maximum score of 4.0, which is indicative of superior performance. (See Attachment A: Contractor Evaluations Report).

According to the Firm History Report, as provided by SBD, within the last three years, Atkins has received six (6) contracts as a Prime Contractor with a total value of \$13,401,127.00. Additionally, for the time period March 2012-May 2021, Atkins received twenty-six (26) contracts as a Prime Contractor with a value of \$34,678,892.00, making for a total of \$48,080,019.00. (See Attachment B: A/E Firm History Report).

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of County Commissioners (Board) approve a competitive award of a PSA to Atkins entitled: "Professional Services Agreement for General Civil Engineering Services for

Miami-Dade Aviation Department, Contract No. E23AV02C” in the maximum amount of \$6,616,500.00, inclusive of a 10 percent contingency of \$600,000.00 and \$16,500.00 for the OIG.

This contract is for a six (6) year term with no renewal options and is not project specific.

SCOPE

The consulting services to be provided by EXP include general civil engineering services, more specifically, professional design and construction management services for various aviation projects within the County’s airport system.

The impact of this agenda item is countywide as it involves the County’s airport system. Services will be provided to the following County airport facilities:

- Miami-Opa Locka Executive Airport (OPF) in District 1 represented by Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III;
- Miami International Airport (MIA) in District 6 represented by Commissioner Kevin M. Cabrera;
- Miami Homestead General Aviation Airport (X51) in District 9 represented by Commissioner Kionne L. McGhee;
- Miami Executive Airport (TMB) in District 11 represented by Commissioner Roberto J. Gonzalez;
- and Dade Collier Training and Transition Airport (TNT) in District 12 represented by Commissioner Juan Carlos Bermudez.

The prime and subconsultant project technical certification requirements consist of: 4.01, Aviation Systems - Engineering Design; 10.01, Environmental Engineering – Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services; 11.00, General Structural Engineering; 17.00, Engineering Construction Management; 9.02, Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing – Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Services; and 15.01, Surveying and Mapping - Land Surveying.

On May 17, 2023, the SBD Division applied a 15 percent DBE Goal to this PSA. On October 4, 2023, SBD reviewed and deemed the proposal as compliant with the contract measures established for this project.

DELEGATED AUTHORITY

This Board authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee to exercise the provisions thereof, including the authority to execute Contract No. E23AV02C and the authority to exercise the termination provisions, and to exercise all relevant authority granted the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee pursuant to Sections 2-285 and 2-285.2 of the Miami-Dade County Code.

BACKGROUND

The professional services provided through this contract will be used to meet all civil engineering needs at MIA and the GAA and will meet all FAA standards. The scope of work, budget, schedule of deliverables, time of completion, and total compensation amount for each individual project will be defined in each service order issued. The work authorized will begin only after a service order is issued to Atkins by the Aviation Department. Work will continue based upon the issuance of subsequent service orders.

The six-year term of this PSA becomes effective upon the execution of the agreement by all parties, the term shall remain effective until all services are completed or until those service orders in force at the end of the term have been completed or accepted, whichever may be later.

All firms were evaluated in accordance with Section 2-10.4 of the Miami-Dade County Code, Implementing Order 3-34, and Administrative Order 3-39. In accordance with the legislation, Atkins is the recommended firm.

FISCAL IMPACT/FUNDING SOURCE

This PSA is valued at \$6,616,500.00 with a term of six years and no options to renew, see the table below for a breakdown.

Base Contract Amount	Contingency Allowance Amount (Code Sec. 2-8.1)	Inspector General Fee (Code Section 2-1076)
\$6,000,000.00	\$600,000.00	\$16,500.00

The project is in the Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan. See the table below for further details. (See Attachment C: Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan FY 2023-24, Pages 161-163, 167, and 169)

Funding Source(s)	Index Code	Sub-object Code	Amount	Project No. & Description	Site No.
FAA, FDOT, Future Financing, Reserve Maintenance Fund			\$6,616,500.00	Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan FY 2023-24, Pages 161-163, 167, & 169)	

See the table below for specific funding types, and whether they are applicable to this PSA.

Funding Type	Applicable (Yes or No)
People’s Transportation Plan (PTP)	No
General Obligation Bond (GOB)	No
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA- Economic Stimulus)	No

TRACK RECORD/MONITOR

The designated staff contact to track and monitor this contract is Contract Manager: Sylvia Novela, 305-876-7048, SNovela@flymia.com and Project Manager Ernesto Beltre, 305-876-0787, EBeltre@flymia.com.

PROCUREMENT HISTORY

The Request to Advertise (RTA) was filed with the Clerk of the Board on July 7, 2023. A total of nine (9) proposals were received by the submittal deadline of September 13, 2023. On October 4, 2023, the SBD Division reviewed and deemed all proposals compliant with the contract measure established for this project. (See Attachment D: Project Worksheet and Compliance Review)

Pursuant to County Resolution No. R-62-22, which amended Implementing Order 3-34, and became effective on July 11, 2022, the Competitive Selection Committee (CSC) was provided with all reports and findings of the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the Commission on Ethics and Public Trust (COE) regarding any Proposer and their proposed subcontractor(s) for consideration while

scoring in accordance with the applicable criteria identified in the solicitation. On September 26, 2023, the OIG notified the CSC Coordinator that no reports or findings were located for this project.

On December 14, 2023, at the First-Tier meeting, the CSC evaluated all responsive and responsible proposals and deemed the information sufficient to determine the qualifications of the teams. The CSC was tasked with evaluating the experience and qualifications of the Proposers and scored and ranked the proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria outlined in the solicitation.

By majority vote, the CSC decided to forego Second-Tier proceedings and recommended the number three ranked firm, Atkins, for negotiation of this PSA. See Table A below.

Table A.

Firm	Total Adjusted Qualitative Points	Total Adjusted Ordinal Score	Final Ranking
EXP U.S. SERVICES, INC.	285	7	1
T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONAL	272	7	2
ATKINSRÉALIS USA, INC. formerly known as ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	272	10	3

The Negotiation Committee was approved by the County Mayor’s designee on January 23, 2024. (See Attachment E: Negotiation Authorization, List of Respondents and Tabulation Sheets). The Negotiation Committee negotiated with the third highest ranked firm, Atkins, on February 6, 2024.

VENDOR(S) RECOMMENDED FOR AWARD

The table below depicts a summary of the recommended firm.

Vendor Name	Principal Address	Local Address	Number of Employee Residents*	Principal
			1) Miami-Dade County 2) Percentage (%)	
ATKINSRÉALIS USA, INC.	4030 West Boy Scout Blvd. Suite 700 Tampa, FL 33607	800 N.W. 62 nd Avenue Suite 700 Miami, FL 33126	188	Charlotte A. Maddox
			81.2%	

*Pursuant to R-1011-15, the percentage of employee residents is the percentage of the vendor’s employees who reside in Miami-Dade County as compared to the vendor’s total workforce.

The sub-consultants/subcontractors for this project are Botas Engineering Inc, CRJ & Associates Inc., Lars Engineering, Inc., Quantum Electrical Engineering, Inc., R J Behar & Company, Inc., Terracon Consultants, Inc., WGI, Inc., Applied Research Associates, Inc., and Tecs LLC.

DUE DILIGENCE

Pursuant to R-187-12, MDAD conducted due diligence in accordance with the Strategic Procurement Department’s (SPD) guidelines to determine vendor responsibility including verifying corporate status and that no performance or compliance issues exist. The lists referenced include Capital Improvements Information System, Small Business Development Division database, Sunbiz, Tax Collector’s Office, convicted vendors, debarred vendors, delinquent contractors, suspended vendors, and federal excluded parties list. Also examined as part of this due diligence: Florida Division of Business and Professional Regulation. There were no adverse findings relating to vendor responsibility.

APPLICABLE ORDINANCES AND MEASURES

The table below depicts various legislative policies, and whether they are applicable to this item.

Title	Legislation	Applicable (Yes or No)	Notations
In-house Capabilities	Resolution R-1204-05	Yes	MDAD evaluated and determined that the Department does not have the in-house capabilities, nor the workforce size needed to perform the airfield design and construction services needed for major airport projects.
Consultants’ Competitive Negotiation Act	Florida Statute 287.055	Yes	
Local Preference	Code Section 2-8.5	No	
Local Certified Veteran Business Enterprise Preference	Code Section 2-8.5.1	No	
Small Business Enterprise - Architecture and Engineering	Code Section 2-10.4.01 and Implementing Order 3-32	No	
Small Business Enterprise - Services	Code Section 2-8.1.1.1.1 and Implementing Order 3-41	No	
Small Business Enterprise - Goods	Code Section 2-8.1.1.1.2 and Implementing Order 3-41	No	
Sea Level Rise	Ordinance 14-79	Yes	Sea Level Rise does apply as these projects include planning or design work as defined in Ordinance 14-79.

Title	Legislation	Applicable (Yes or No)	Notations
Sustainable Buildings Program	Implementing Order 8-8	Yes	Deliverable under these PSAs, such as design for improvement or repairs will comply with the Sustainability Buildings Program as defined in Implementing Order I.O. 8-8.
Art in Public Places	Code Section 2-11.15	No	
Office of Inspector General Fee	Code Section 2-1076	Yes	



Jimmy Morales
Chief Operations Officer

Signature Page
Contract No: E23AV02C
to AtkinsRéalís USA, Inc.

**BUDGET
APPROVAL
FUNDS
AVAILABLE:**



DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT DATE
AND BUDGET (OMB)
DIRECTOR 3/21/2024

**APPROVED AS
TO LEGAL
SUFFICIENCY:**



COUNTY ATTORNEY 3-18-24
DATE

COUNTY MAYOR OR DATE
DESIGNEE

**CLERK
DATE**

DATE

Attachment A

Contractor Evaluations Report

Evaluation Date Start: End:



Capital Improvements Information System

Contractor Evaluations Report (All Contracts)

Dept	Contract	Type	Contractor / Architect Name	Date	Rater	Period	Rate
AV	EDP-AV-2011-D-1	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	4/30/2014	Darrell Palmer	Interim	<u>4.0</u>
AV	EDP-AV-2011-D-1	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	4/30/2014	Darrell Palmer	Interim	<u>4.0</u>
AV	EDP-AV-SM-EF-539	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	8/7/2014	Ralph Cutie	Completion of study or design	<u>3.0</u>
PE	EDP-PE-S-DE-05WM	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	11/14/2018	Elius Nortelus	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.2</u>
PE	EDP-PE-S-DE-20WM	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	1/16/2019	Mario Lopez	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.0</u>
PE	EDP-DE-SR-MB-BREAK08	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	2/24/2009	Juan Curiel	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
PE	E01-DERM-05_E-17 WO: <u>1</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	1/4/2006	Susel Ferrer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>2.7</u>
PR	EDP-PR-320801 02 005	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	9/12/2014	Li Gurau	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
PW	EDP-PW-DTPW-S-20160029	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	6/6/2017	Nahum Fernandez	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.5</u>
PW	EDP-SW-08S008	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	10/13/2009	Grecia Posada	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E11-SEA-02 WO: <u>01</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	5/21/2014	Art Tillberg	Completion of construction	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E05-SEA-01	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	7/16/2012	Leticia Smith	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.9</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>02</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	6/23/2017	Li Gurau	Completion of study or design	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>13</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	6/23/2017	Li Gurau	Interim	<u>3.9</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>11</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	6/23/2017	Li Gurau	Interim	<u>3.9</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>10</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	7/5/2017	Li Gurau	Interim	<u>3.8</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>10</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	3/7/2018	Li Gurau	Completion of study or design	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>11</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	3/7/2018	Li Gurau	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: <u>13</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	3/7/2018	Li Gurau	Completion of study or design	<u>3.9</u>
SP	E11-SEA-02	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	1/1/2014	Art Tillberg	Interim	<u>4.0</u>
SP	EDP-SP-19-040	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	7/3/2022	Helga Sommer	Interim	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01(A) - Atkins North America	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	9/18/2023	Helga Sommer	Completion of study or design	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>1</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Interim	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>1</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>2</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>3</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>13</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>7</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>2</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>10</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>11</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>12</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: <u>13</u>	PSA	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-SR-381	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	4/3/2023	Harold Concepcion	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-SR-387	EDP	ATKINSREALIS USA INC	4/3/2023	Harold Concepcion	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>

WS	<u>E14-WASD-02</u> WO: <u>15ANAI001 TA</u> 1	PSA	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	1/10/2020	Harold Concepcion	Interim	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-207	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	12/16/2015	Peter M Jelonek	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	<u>E14-WASD-02</u> WO: <u>15ANAI001 TA</u> 1	PSA	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	6/3/2016	Howard J. Fallon Jr., P.E.	Completion of study or design	<u>3.9</u>
WS	EDP-WS-207	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	4/20/2015	Peter M Jelonek	Interim	<u>3.9</u>
WS	EDP-WS-SV-179	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	2/5/2014	Rafael Cabrera	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.6</u>
WS	EDP-WS-136	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	2/1/2011	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.8</u>
WS	EDP-WS-153	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	3/11/2011	Humberto Codispoti	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-122	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	3/5/2009	Eduardo M. Luis	Completion of study or design	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-122	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	4/21/2009	Eduardo M. Luis	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-34	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	11/29/2006	Armando Rubio	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-36	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	1/29/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-40	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	1/29/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-40	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	1/29/2007	James Ferguson	Completion of study or design	<u>4.0</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-39	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	2/20/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.7</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-64	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	8/23/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.9</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-64	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	8/23/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	<u>3.9</u>
WS	EDP-WS-S-60	EDP	<u>ATKINSREALIS USA INC</u>	11/8/2007	Sylvia Gonzalez	Completion of study or design	<u>3.8</u>

Evaluation Count: 52 Contractors: 1 Average Evaluation: 3.9

Print Exit

Attachment B

A&E Firm History Report



Vendor Profile: Contract Assignments

- General
 - Public Profile
 - Business Highlights
 - Users
 - Commodity Codes
 - Contacts & Owners
 - Comments
 - Certifications
 - Contracts**
 - Concessions
- Site Visits
 - Workforce Comp/EEO
 - EDP Registrations
 - Docs
 - Reports

AtkinsRéalis USA Inc. (Formally Atkins North America Inc) System Vendor Number: **20006952**
[Mark As Favorite](#)

View Summary

To **resort** click on column title. To **filter** click on the drop down menu. [Refresh Table](#) [Reset Filters](#) [Download](#)

Assignment Type	Status	Contract Number & Title	Prime Contractor	Assigned Contacts	Dates	Current Value	Paid To Date
All ▼	All ▼	All ▼		All ▼			
Prime	Open	000006736: Atkins GPC-VIII E21-TPO-01		Jennifer Pickard	11/30/2021 - 9/30/2028	\$0	\$627,985
Prime	Open	18482-DSWM22-DCP: PSA FOR WTE PLANT		Carlos Arboleda Osorio	1/2/2024 - 12/30/2033	\$0	\$0
Subcontractor (Tier 2)	Closed	20150195: DesignBuild Services for the Project Entitled People's Transportation Plan (PTP) Roadway Improvements to NE 2nd Avenue from NE 69th Street to NE 84th Street (Project No: DB15-PWWM-01; Contract No: 20150195)	JVA Engineering Contractor, Inc.	Ruben Hernandez	1/9/2017 - 2/26/2019	\$0	\$0
Prime	Open	9241-0/15-D 0007: IT CONSULTANT CONTRACT		Ruben Hernandez	7/1/2017 - 6/30/2018	\$0	\$0
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Closed	A12-CUA-02: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR A/E SERVICES (SIC 871)	Rodriguez & Quiroga Architects Chartered	Humberto Alonso	7/15/2014 - 7/14/2017	\$0	\$42,965
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Open	CIP155-DTPW19-CEI: CEI Svcs for So Corridor BRT - E19-DTPW-03	HNTB Corporation	Humberto Alonso	3/5/2021 - 9/1/2023	\$0	\$0
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Open	CIP193-DTPW18-CEI (1): CEI Svcs for DTPW IRP Projects - E18-DTPW-05	305 Consulting Engineers, LLC	Audrey Mack	4/8/2021 - 4/5/2026	\$0	\$424,254
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Open	CIP193-DTPW18-CEI (1)-FTA: CEI Svcs for DTPW IRP Projects - E18-DTPW-05	305 Consulting Engineers, LLC	Audrey Mack	4/6/2021 - 4/5/2026	\$0	\$0
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Open	CIP193-DTPW18-CEI(1)-FDOT: CEI Svcs for DTPW IRP Projects - E18-DTPW-05	305 Consulting Engineers, LLC	Audrey Mack	4/7/2021 - 4/5/2026	\$0	\$0
Subcontractor	Open	E10-MDAD-01	T.Y. Lin	Humberto Alonso	2/7/2012 -	\$0	\$818,577

(Tier 1)		(H024B3): MIA PAVEMENT REHABILITATION AND OVERLAY OF RWY 12/30	International		2/21/2021		
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Closed	E13-MDAD-01 0001: NF-AVIATION PLANNING CONSULTANT SERVICES (SIC 871)	H.J. ROSS ASSOCIATES, INC.	Humberto Alonso	12/3/2013 - 12/31/2019	\$0	\$0
Prime	Open	E13-SEA-03: NON-EXCLUSIVE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR MARINE INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING SERVICES (SIC 871)		Audrey Mack	7/1/2014 - 6/30/2019	\$3,300,000	\$4,205,758
Prime	Closed	E14-WASD-02: NF-PROFESSIONAL COST ESTIMATING AND SCHEDULING SERVICES (C-15ANAI001A)		Audrey Mack	9/1/2015 - 8/31/2023	\$11,000,000	\$10,961,621
Prime	Open	E15-PWWM-07 0021: NF-MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENTS TO PROVIDE GENERAL LAND AND ENGINEERING SURVEYING SERVICES		Audrey Mack	12/6/2016 - 12/5/2019	\$0	\$313,181
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Open	E16-DTPW-02 0001: NF-PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORK'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (2)	Parsons Transportation Group Inc.	Audrey Mack	3/7/2017 - 3/6/2022	\$0	\$1,496,553
Prime	Closed	E16-MDAD-09: MIA CENTRAL BASE APRON AND UTILITIES MODIFICATIONS AND EXPANSION		Audrey Mack	3/7/2017 - 3/7/2023	\$7,795,440	\$7,272,538
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Open	E16-SEA-01: PSA-CRANE PROGRAM ENG & CONSULTING SVCS	PAUL BRIDGES & ASSOCIATES LLC	Herminio Gonzalez	12/19/2017 - 4/5/2024	\$0	\$3,605
Prime	Open	E18-SEA-01(A): NON EXC-PSA-MARINE INFRASTR.ENG.SERVICES		Audrey Mack	10/29/2019 - 10/29/2024	\$3,300,000	\$2,185,321
Prime	Open	E22-MDAD-05: MIA RUNWAY INCURSION MITIGATIO		Audrey Mack	11/1/2023 - 11/1/2029	\$11,501,127	\$46,550
Prime	Open	EDP-AV-CA018A: MIA Terminal		Audrey Mack	6/6/2023 - 6/6/2028	\$400,000	\$2,978
Prime	Open	EDP-AV-CA065A- ENGSUPPT: MDAD		Audrey Mack	6/6/2023 - 6/6/2028	\$500,000	\$134,440

		Engineering In-House Support Services				
Prime	Closed	EDP-AV-SM-EF-539: NF-MIA CC D GATES D1 AND 2 MODIFICATIONS FOR THE A380		Humberto Alonso	4/8/2013 - 12/31/2019	\$5,000 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-ID-W20CMS02: Multiple Architectural and Engineering Construction Project Managment Services (CMS) II		Audrey Mack	8/7/2020 - 8/7/2025	\$500,000 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-MT-20200201: Enchanted Lakes Outfall and Seawall Project		Audrey Mack	7/6/2020 - 7/6/2025	\$117,233 \$101,265
Prime	Closed	EDP-MT-SR-850200-22430: NF-METROMOVER BRICKELL LOOP EMERGENCY REPAIRS		Humberto Alonso	9/19/2012 - 12/31/2019	\$40,000 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-PE-DE-54WM: Civil Engineering Services		Audrey Mack	8/24/2020 - 8/24/2025	\$500,000 \$197,827
Prime	Closed	EDP-PE-S-DE-05WM: NF-MDC STORMWATER MASTER PLAN UPDATE		Humberto Alonso	4/7/2017 - 12/31/2019	\$400,000 \$2,742
Prime	Closed	EDP-PE-S-DE-20WM: CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES		Ruben Hernandez	1/3/2018 - 1/3/2023	\$200,000 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-PH-S-52013124: NF-JSCH CEP NOISE REDUCTION		Humberto Alonso	8/19/2013 - 12/31/2019	\$20,900 \$0
Subcontractor (Tier 1)	Closed	EDP-PR-42280107001-2: NF-CRANDON MARINA SEAWALL EMERGENCY REPAIRS	NEVILLE/STEFFENS ARCHITECTS, LLP	Humberto Alonso	4/10/2012 - 12/31/2019	\$0 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-PR-7016011A: Homestead Bayfront Park Dredging		Audrey Mack	2/24/2021 - 2/24/2026	\$488,277 \$233,666
Prime	Closed	EDP-PWWM-S-605220: NF-CAUSEWAYS TOLL SYSTEMS UPGRADES		Humberto Alonso	5/4/2012 - 12/31/2019	\$197,302 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-SP-19-040: Marine Services		Ruben Hernandez	7/9/2019 - 7/9/2024	\$200,000 \$70,114
Prime	Closed	EDP-SP-2011-001.02: NF-RAIL PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION STUDY		Humberto Alonso	3/27/2012 - 12/31/2019	\$199,990 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-SP-S-2005-034.02: NF-NPDES PROGRAM STORMWATER SAMPLING		Humberto Alonso	9/11/2015 - 12/31/2019	\$136,000 \$0
Prime	Closed	EDP-SP-SR-2011-001.02-2: NF-RAIL PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION		Humberto Alonso	3/25/2013 - 12/31/2019	\$200,000 \$0
Prime	Open	EDP-WS-207: ORR WTP		Humberto Alonso	8/19/2014 -	\$50,000 \$47,384

		ENGINE 6 REPLACEMENT VE			12/31/2019			
Prime	Open	EDP-WS-SR-368: e-Builder CIP Implementation Support	Audrey Mack		1/12/2021 - 1/12/2026	\$500,000		\$0
Prime	Open	EDP-WS-SR-381: e-Builder CIP Implementation Support	Audrey Mack		6/15/2021 - 6/15/2026	\$500,000		\$0
Prime	Open	EDP-WS-SR-387: e-Builder CIP Implementation Support	Audrey Mack		11/30/2021 - 11/30/2026	\$500,000		\$0
Prime	Open	EDP-WS-SV-179: CDWWTP OCEAN OUTFALLS PORTMIAMI	Humberto Alonso		5/15/2013 - 1/31/2014	\$15,000		\$0
Prime	Open	IRP249-DTPW18-CEI: CEI Svcs for Mover Wayside - E18-DTPW-10	Audrey Mack		4/15/2021 - 4/14/2026	\$0	\$4,631,498	
Prime	Open	MPO-17-18 0004: FY 2019 & 2020 UNIFIED PLANNING WRK PRGM	Jane Burttt		7/1/2018 - 6/30/2020	\$0	\$1,141,166	
Prime	Open	PSA(1596): General Civil Eng - E16-MDAD-03 ESP	Audrey Mack		9/24/2018 - 7/17/2024	\$5,513,750	\$1,905,615	

1 - 44 of 44 records displayed: [Previous Page](#) < Page 1 > [Next Page](#)

Records per page 50

[Customer Support](#)

Copyright © 2024 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

[Home](#) | [Print This Page](#) | [Print To PDF](#) | [Translate](#)

Attachment C

Adopted Budget and Multi-Year
Capital Plan FY 2023-24, Pages
161-163, 167, & 169

FY 2023-24 Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan

OPERATING FINANCIAL SUMMARY

(dollars in thousands)	Actual FY 20-21	Actual FY 21-22	Budget FY 22-23	Adopted FY 23-24
Revenue Summary				
Aviation Fees and Charges	301,585	435,002	381,907	398,104
Carryover	72,207	113,623	87,658	97,501
Commercial Operations	173,292	266,574	254,967	298,973
Non-Operating Revenue	58,043	47,572	76,500	83,695
Other Revenues	47,508	19,008	44,505	71,978
Rental Income	194,045	182,802	176,128	190,584
Total Revenues	846,680	1,064,581	1,021,665	1,140,835
Operating Expenditures Summary				
Salary	108,457	115,305	123,101	130,517
Fringe Benefits	38,301	41,717	49,886	55,033
Court Costs	0	4	287	0
Contractual Services	137,712	131,239	152,584	187,741
Other Operating	92,609	114,978	131,191	146,940
Charges for County Services	93,958	110,019	113,637	126,953
Capital	798	1,062	2,849	4,606
Total Operating Expenditures	471,835	514,324	573,535	651,790
Non-Operating Expenditures Summary				
Transfers	261,222	439,510	354,708	378,241
Distribution of Funds In Trust	0	0	0	0
Debt Service	0	0	0	0
Depreciation, Amortizations and Depletion	0	0	0	0
Reserve	0	0	93,422	110,804
Total Non-Operating Expenditures	261,222	439,510	448,130	489,045

(dollars in thousands)	Total Funding		Total Positions	
Expenditure By Program	Budget FY 22-23	Adopted FY 23-24	Budget FY 22-23	Adopted FY 23-24
Strategic Area: Economic Development				
Executive	7,588	12,233	25	35
Administration	67,604	73,093	154	167
Business Retention and Development	10,313	11,436	54	62
Commercial Operations	40,258	44,952	0	0
Facilities Development	24,029	24,455	63	63
Facilities Management	178,102	216,660	453	460
Finance and Strategy	15,410	16,015	75	76
Operations	52,208	54,658	451	450
Policy Advisement	5,953	6,077	25	24
Public Safety and Security	106,271	118,015	159	170
Non-Departmental	61,854	69,699	0	0
Policy and External Affairs	3,945	4,497	23	27
Total Operating Expenditures	573,535	651,790	1,482	1,534

FY 2023-24 Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan

CAPITAL BUDGET SUMMARY

(dollars in thousands)	PRIOR	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	FY 25-26	FY 26-27	FY 27-28	FY 28-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Revenue									
Aviation 2016 Commercial Paper	170,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170,000
Aviation 2021 Commercial Paper	168,464	31,536	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
Aviation Operating Funds	2,172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,172
Aviation Passenger Facility Charge	51,895	21,559	36,036	33,703	14,331	0	0	0	157,524
Aviation Revenue Bonds	256,892	16,431	121	449	0	0	0	0	273,893
Claims Construction Fund	3,926	5,470	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,396
Double-Barreled GO Bonds	30,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,900
FDOT Funds	93,576	30,947	14,300	18,380	7,654	10,076	10,697	10,500	196,130
Federal Aviation Administration	106,322	10,555	15,764	12,190	28,928	47,569	20,268	0	241,596
Future Financing	0	310,051	519,503	483,783	565,538	930,228	549,158	1,723,072	5,081,333
Improvement Fund	14,345	1,989	32,251	12,993	10,089	0	0	0	71,667
Reserve Maintenance Fund	115,757	134,479	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	0	375,236
Transportation Security Administration Funds	107,070	784	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,854
Total:	1,121,319	563,801	642,975	586,498	651,540	1,012,873	605,123	1,733,572	6,917,701
Expenditures									
Strategic Area: ED									
Facility Expansion	113,434	99,811	187,358	180,216	233,717	251,124	57,558	5,324	1,128,542
Facility Improvements	1,007,885	463,990	455,617	406,282	417,823	761,749	547,565	1,728,248	5,789,159
Total:	1,121,319	563,801	642,975	586,498	651,540	1,012,873	605,123	1,733,572	6,917,701

FUNDED CAPITAL PROGRAMS

(dollars in thousands)

GENERAL AVIATION AIRPORTS SUBPROGRAM

PROGRAM #: 2000001049



DESCRIPTION: Rehabilitate Runway 9-27 and construct run-up pad at Miami - Opa-Locka Airport; upgrade security at Miami - Homestead Airport; construct runway incursion mitigation option 2 - Phase 1, expand south apron for a new taxi lane, construct a new 130-foot high Air traffic Control Tower; and construct runway incursion mitigation hot spot 1 with Taxiway H - west extension to Threshold 9R at Miami Executive Airport

LOCATION: General Aviation Airports District Located: 1,11
 Various Sites District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Aviation 2016 Commercial Paper	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
Aviation Revenue Bonds	3,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,397
FDOT Funds	6,544	5,162	334	438	993	251	0	0	13,722
Federal Aviation Administration	9,849	8,669	13,130	3,781	5,956	5,045	0	0	46,430
Future Financing	0	1,532	13,251	7,465	13,128	14,116	12,087	27,814	89,393
TOTAL REVENUES:	19,930	15,363	26,715	11,684	20,077	19,412	12,087	27,814	153,082
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	16,591	13,223	23,101	8,754	18,636	17,821	11,002	25,239	134,367
Planning and Design	3,339	2,140	3,614	2,930	1,441	1,591	1,085	2,575	18,715
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	19,930	15,363	26,715	11,684	20,077	19,412	12,087	27,814	153,082

FY 2023-24 Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (MIA) - AIRFIELD/AIRSIDE SUBPROGRAM

PROGRAM #: 2000001046



DESCRIPTION: Rehabilitate Runway 9-27; implement Runway Incursion Mitigation Hot Spot 5 to leverage Geographical Information System (GIS) runway incursion data to highlight focus areas on the airfield

LOCATION: Miami International Airport District Located: 6
 Unincorporated Miami-Dade County District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Aviation 2021 Commercial Paper	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
FDOT Funds	0	119	538	1,401	3,829	6,989	10,050	0	22,926
Federal Aviation Administration	0	717	2,634	8,409	22,972	42,524	20,268	0	97,524
Future Financing	0	0	1,130	1,401	3,829	16,100	11,469	0	33,929
TOTAL REVENUES:	0	955	4,302	11,211	30,630	65,613	41,787	0	154,498
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	0	114	488	1,456	28,759	63,199	41,043	0	135,059
Planning and Design	0	841	3,814	9,755	1,871	2,414	744	0	19,439
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	0	955	4,302	11,211	30,630	65,613	41,787	0	154,498

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (MIA) - CARGO AND NON-TERMINAL BUILDINGS SUBPROGRAM

PROGRAM #: 2000001048



DESCRIPTION: Demolish Buildings 703 and 703A; complete environmental assessment and remediation of demolished buildings; demolish Building 5A and relocate tenants; improve apron and airside areas of Building 702; construct MIA General Service Equipment (GSE) facility for north terminal; construct a vehicle fueling and car wash facility; demolish Building 3039 and existing fuel facility; construct a temporary south terminal GSE facility; modify NW 20th Street Airport Operations area; demolish building 704; develop a west cargo truck parking area; complete Aviation Department office relocations and building 3032 replacement; construct hanger with parking deck on northside of airfield

LOCATION: Miami International Airport District Located: 6
 Unincorporated Miami-Dade County District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Aviation 2021 Commercial Paper	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Aviation Revenue Bonds	3,115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,115
FDOT Funds	808	1,057	635	0	0	0	0	0	2,500
Future Financing	0	69,433	25,681	33,669	35,107	120,101	74,224	56,662	414,877
TOTAL REVENUES:	4,002	70,490	26,316	33,669	35,107	120,101	74,224	56,662	420,571
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	490	70,159	23,819	22,273	31,819	114,125	65,184	51,709	379,578
Planning and Design	3,512	331	2,497	11,396	3,288	5,976	9,040	4,953	40,993
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	4,002	70,490	26,316	33,669	35,107	120,101	74,224	56,662	420,571

FY 2023-24 Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (MIA) - MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS SUBPROGRAM

PROGRAM #: 200000096



DESCRIPTION: Rehabilitate Taxiway T and S; realign Taxiway R; construct Airport Operations Control Room (AOC); construct new employee parking garage; replace Concourses E through H ticket counters; repair MIA parking garage structure

LOCATION: Miami International Airport
Unincorporated Miami-Dade County

District Located: 6
District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Aviation 2016 Commercial Paper	40,638	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,638
Aviation 2021 Commercial Paper	41,049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,049
Aviation Revenue Bonds	845	9,330	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,175
Double-Barreled GO Bonds	30,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,900
FDOT Funds	10,392	7,341	3,869	0	0	0	0	0	21,602
Federal Aviation Administration	33,806	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,806
Future Financing	0	37,894	80,404	66,708	0	194,372	0	0	379,378
Improvement Fund	1,567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,567
Reserve Maintenance Fund	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
TOTAL REVENUES:	159,548	54,565	84,273	66,708	0	194,372	0	0	559,466
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	136,695	49,940	77,801	65,127	0	194,372	0	0	523,935
Planning and Design	22,853	4,625	6,472	1,581	0	0	0	0	35,531
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	159,548	54,565	84,273	66,708	0	194,372	0	0	559,466

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (MIA) - NEW PROGRAM CONTINGENCY

PROGRAM #: 2000001674

DESCRIPTION: Provide contingency funding for various unusual and/or extraordinary project costs including but not limited to unforeseen construction costs

LOCATION: Miami International Airport
Unincorporated Miami-Dade County

District Located: 6
District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Future Financing	0	0	0	0	0	80,621	0	264,859	345,480
TOTAL REVENUES:	0	0	0	0	0	80,621	0	264,859	345,480
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	80,621	0	264,859	345,480
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	0	0	0	0	0	80,621	0	264,859	345,480

FY 2023-24 Adopted Budget and Multi-Year Capital Plan

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (MIA) - RESERVE MAINTENANCE SUBPROGRAM

PROGRAM #: 200000068



DESCRIPTION: Provide funding for various unusual and/or extraordinary projects including but not limited to maintenance, repairs, renewals and/or replacement; the replacement of IT equipment; miscellaneous environmental and paving rehabilitation projects

LOCATION: Miami International Airport
Unincorporated Miami-Dade County

District Located: 6
District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
FDOT Funds	2,796	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,796
Reserve Maintenance Fund	50,244	130,450	23,242	25,000	25,000	21,500	21,500	0	296,936
TOTAL REVENUES:	53,040	130,450	23,242	25,000	25,000	21,500	21,500	0	299,732
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	47,764	122,241	20,742	22,500	22,500	19,000	19,000	0	273,747
Planning and Design	5,276	8,209	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	0	25,985
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	53,040	130,450	23,242	25,000	25,000	21,500	21,500	0	299,732

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (MIA) - SOUTH TERMINAL EXPANSION SUBPROGRAM

PROGRAM #: 2000001317



DESCRIPTION: Enhance South Terminal Smoke Evacuation System; perform Concourse H Glazing and Curtain Wall Assessment and Corrective Action; demolish Building 3050 for South Terminal Expansion; relocate South Terminal Apron and Utilities Phase 1; expand South Terminal eastward adding new gates; develop South Terminal Centralized Checkpoint

LOCATION: Miami International Airport
Unincorporated Miami-Dade County

District Located: 6
District(s) Served: Countywide

REVENUE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Aviation 2021 Commercial Paper	13,125	7,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,935
Aviation Revenue Bonds	3,803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,803
FDOT Funds	69	642	144	14,126	1,721	0	0	0	16,702
Future Financing	0	16,087	183,780	165,324	224,396	235,732	18,382	5,324	849,025
Reserve Maintenance Fund	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	328
TOTAL REVENUES:	17,325	24,539	183,924	179,450	226,117	235,732	18,382	5,324	890,793
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	PRIOR	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	FUTURE	TOTAL
Construction	13,563	23,483	154,764	170,047	221,439	231,111	18,039	5,235	837,681
Planning and Design	3,762	1,056	29,160	9,403	4,678	4,621	343	89	53,112
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	17,325	24,539	183,924	179,450	226,117	235,732	18,382	5,324	890,793

Attachment D

SBD Project Worksheet and Compliance Review



Small Business Development Division

Project Worksheet

Project/Contract Title: General Civil Engineering Services **Received Date:** 4/5/2023
Project/Contract No: E23AV02 **Funding Source:** Future Financing
Department: Aviation
Estimated Cost of Project/Bid: \$19,800,000.00
Description of Project/Bid: Professional services for the design and construction management of the Aviation projects including but not limited to pavement rehabilitation and improvements to aprons, taxi lanes, taxiways, runways, and underground utilities terminal-wide including demolition, repairs, foundations, bridges, utility relocations, fueling, canals, culverts, passenger boarding bridges and related appurtenances.

Three (3) Professional Services Agreement (PSA) will be awarded under this solicitation.

Contract Measures Recommendation		
Measure	Program	Goal Percent
Goal	DBE	15.00%
Reasons for Recommendation		
<p>SBD reviewed this project pursuant to Federal Regulation 49 CFR, Part 26 for project number E23AV02. Project information analyzed included the project's scope of services, estimated project cost, minimum requirements/qualifications and funding source. A 15.00% DBE Sub consultant goal is appropriate in the following Technical Categories (TC's) 9.02- Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing- Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services at 7.50%, and 15.01- Surveying and Mapping at 7.50%.</p> <p>Total project cost: \$19,800,000.00 (Three (3) PSA's, each \$6,600,000.00 including contingency allowance)</p> <p>MDC-TCC 11 GENERAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, MDC-TCC 17 ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, MDC-TCC 04-01 ENGINEERING DESIGN, MDC-TCC 09-02 GEOTECHNICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING SERVICES, MDC-TCC 10-01 STORMWATER DRAINAGE DESIGN ENGINEERING SERVICES, MDC-TCC 15-01 Surveying and Mapping - Land Surveying</p>		
Small Business Contract Measure Recommendation		
Subtrade	Category	
Soils, Foundations & Materials	DBE	
Surveying & Mapping	DBE	

Living Wages: YES NO **Highway:** YES NO **Heavy Construction:** YES NO
Davis Bacon Wages: YES NO **Building:** YES NO

County Mayor (Aviation Only)

5-17-23

Date

Memorandum



DATE: October 4, 2023
TO: Namita Uppal, Director
Strategic Procurement Department
FROM: Gary Hartfield, Director
Office of Small Business Development
SUBJECT: Compliance Review
Project No. E23AV02: General Civil Engineering Services

The Office of Small Business Development (SBD) has completed its review of the subject project for compliance pursuant to the requirements of Federal Regulations 49 CFR Part 26. The contract measure established for this project is a 15.00% Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) participation goal.

The Strategic Procurement Department has submitted contract documents that included the required DBE Forms for the firms listed below acknowledging the project's measure. Each firm also identified sub-consultants to fulfill the DBE goal. The following is their pre-award compliance status and summary.

FIRM:

STATUS:

<u>FIRM:</u>	<u>STATUS:</u>
1 CSA Central Inc.	Compliant
2 Burns & McDonnell Engineering Co Inc	Compliant
3 EXP US Services Inc	Compliant
4 HDR Engineering Inc	Compliant
5 Kimley-Horn & Associates Inc.	Compliant
6 Atkin North America Inc.	Compliant
7 Nova Consulting Inc.	Compliant
8 T Y Lin International	Compliant
9 AECOM Technical Services Inc	Compliant

SUMMARY:

CSA Central Inc (#1) a non-certified firm, committed to utilize the following DBE firms for a 15% DBE participation: Cordova Rodriguez & Associates, Inc. for 10% to provide Technical Categories (TCs) 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services). Manuel G. Vera & Associates for 5% to provide TCs 15.01 (Surveying and Mapping - Land Surveying). HP Consultants, Inc for 5% to provide TCs 11.00 (Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

CSA Central Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. (#2), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms: Botas Engineering, Inc. for 2.5% to provide TCs 11.00 (General Structural Engineering Services), EBS Engineering, Inc. for 15% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01

(Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). Geosol, Inc. for 1.5% to provide TCs 9.02 (Soils, Foundations and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services). MCO Construction and Services, Inc. for 1% as a non-A&E sub-consultant, and Premiere Design Solutions, Inc. for 5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

EXP U.S. Services, Inc. (#3), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms: A.M.I. Engineering, LLC. to for 2% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). CRJ & Associates, Inc. for 5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). DISAmerica Consulting Group, Inc. for 2% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). Tierra South Florida, Inc. dba TSFGEO for 2% to provide TCs 9.02 (Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Services), and Quantum Electrical Engineering, Inc. for 5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

EXP U.S. Service, Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

HDR Engineering, Inc. (#4), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms for 23% DBE participation: CRJ & Associates, Inc. for 10% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). F.R. Aleman & Associates, Inc. for 5% to provide TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management), and TCs 15.01 (Land Surveying). Geosol, Inc. for 3% to provide TCs 9.02 (Soils, Foundations and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services), and Quantum Electrical Engineering, Inc. for 5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

HDR Engineering, Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. (#5), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms for a 15% DBE participation: A.M.I. Engineering, LLC. to for 15% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management), and Tierra South Florida, Inc. dba TSFGEO for 15% to provide TCs 9.02 (Soils, Foundations and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

Atkins North America, Inc. (#6), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms for a 17% DBE participation: Botas Engineering, Inc. for 3.5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 11.00 (Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). CRJ & Associates, Inc. for 5.5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 11.00 (Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). LARS Engineering, Inc. for 1.5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management), TC 11.00 (Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). Quantum Electrical Engineering, Inc. for 4.5% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design). R. J. Behar & Company, Inc. for 2% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

Atkins North America, Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

Nova Consulting, Inc. (#7), a certified DBE firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms for a 15% DBE participation: Nova Consulting for 50% participation to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), TC 11.00 (Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). Assurance Consulting Engineering, Inc. for 15% participation to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TC 11.00 (Soils, Foundations and Materials Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). MCO Construction and Services, Inc. for 1% to a non-A&E sub-consultant to provide Construction Phase Support Services. Longitude Surveyors, LLC to provide TCs 15.01 (Surveying and Mapping - Land Surveying). The sub-consultants confirmed their participation by signing the DBE Utilization Form included in the bid submittal.

Nova Consulting, Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measures established for this contract.

T.Y. Lin International (#8), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms for a 15% DBE participation: BND Engineers, Inc. for 20% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). DISAmerica Consulting Group, Inc. for 1% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design), 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). FR Aleman & Associates, Inc. for 1% to provide TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management), and TCs 15.01 (Surveying and Mapping - Land Surveying). Geosol for 1% to provide TCs 9.02 (Soils, Foundations and Material Testing - Geotechnical and Material Engineering Services). Alleguez Architecture, Inc. for 1% to provide TCs 14.00 (Architecture).

T.Y. Lin International has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measure established for this contract.

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (#9), a non-certified firm committed to utilize the following DBE firms for 25% participation: CRJ & Associates, Inc. for 12% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering

Project No: E23AV02

Date: October 4, 2023

Page: 4

Design), TCs 10.01 (Environmental Engineering - Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services), and TCs 17.00 (Engineering Construction Management). Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc. for 3% to provide TCs 15.01 (Surveying and Mapping - Land Surveying). Quantum Electrical Engineering, Inc. for 10% to provide TCs 4.01 (Aviation Systems - Engineering Design).

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. has satisfied the contract's 15.00% DBE sub-consultant goal and is in compliance with the overall measures established for this contract.

Please be reminded that SBD's review is specific to Federal Regulation 49 CFR part 26. The Strategic Procurement Department is responsible for any other issues that may exist. Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to call Gayna Mc Donald, Compliance Officer 2, at (305) 375-3135.

c: Laurie Johnson, SBD
Andre T. Ragin, MDAD
Jorge Vital, SPD

Attachment E

Negotiation Authorization, List of
Respondents and Tabulation Sheets

Memorandum



Date: January 16, 2024

To: Namita Uppal, C.P.M.
Director and Chief Procurement Officer
Strategic Procurement Department (SPD)

Through: Jessica Tyrrell, MBA, CPPB *jlt*
Division Director, Acquisition & Sourcing
Strategic Procurement Department

From: Jorge Vital
Competitive Selection Committee Coordinator *Jorge Vital*

Subject: Report Of Competitive Selection Committee
Miami-Dade Aviation Department (MDAD)
Project Title: General Civil Engineering Services
SPD Project No. E23AV02

The Competitive Selection Committee has completed the evaluation of the proposals submitted in response to the referenced Strategic Procurement Department (SPD) solicitation and consistent with the guidelines published in the Notice to Professional Consultants.

Scope of Services Summary: Professional services for the design and construction management of the Aviation projects including but not limited to pavement rehabilitation and improvements to aprons, taxi lanes, taxiways, runways, and underground utilities terminal-wide including demolition, repairs, foundations, bridges, utility relocations, fueling, canals, culverts, passenger boarding bridges and related appurtenances.

Preferred Experience and Qualifications: It is preferred that the prime and/or sub consultants have cumulative 10 years of experience within the last 20 years in modifying and improving aprons, taxi lanes, taxiways, runways, underground utilities, foundations, bridges, fueling, canals, culverts, utility relocations, and/or drainage.

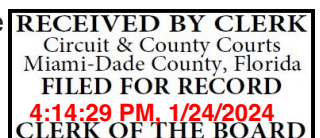
Contract Terms: The County intends to retain three (3) consultants under three (3) non-exclusive Professional Services Agreements (PSA), each with an effective term of six (6) years.

Participation Restrictions: Hill International, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01A) and CBRE Heery, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01B) are precluded from participating on any team recommended for award for any related capital improvement project (CIP) at any MDAD Facility, and as such are precluded from participation on this project.

Subconsultants of Hill International, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01A) and CBRE Heery, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01B) awarded under ISD Project No. A18-MDAD-01 may compete to participate in a related future CIP as a Prime or Subconsultant not being managed by their respective team under ISD Project No. A18-MDAD-01.

MDAD reserves the right to amend its conflict-of-interest policy or conditions noted above in order to manage the CIPs for this solicitation or any future CIPs.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal: On May 17, 2023, the Office of the Small Business Development (SBD) established a 15.00% Disadvantaged Business Enterprise goal for this solicitation.



Advertisement Date: July 11, 2023

Number of Proposals Received: Nine (9) proposals were received by the submittal deadline of September 13, 2023.

Name of Proposers: Please refer to the attached List of Respondents.

Small Business Enterprise Compliance Review: All proposals were submitted to SBD for review on September 22, 2023, and were deemed in compliance. Please refer to the attached Compliance Review Memorandum dated October 4, 2023.

Office of the Commission Auditor (OCA) Background Checks: SPD submitted Committee member's completed Neutrality Affidavits and Resumes to OCA on October 5, 2023. A response was received on October 12, 2023. OCA submitted the results of the background checks to the Commission On Ethics and Public Trust for further review of findings, and a response was received regarding findings on October 23, 2023.

Office of the Inspector General (OIG) / Commission on Ethics and Public Trust (COE) Reports, Findings and/or Enforcement Documentation for Proposer and Subcontractor(s): SPD submitted a request to OIG on September 21, 2023. A response was received on September 25, 2023. The information was disseminated to the Competitive Selection Committee on September 26, 2023. SPD submitted a request to COE on September 21, 2023. A response was received on September 26, 2023. The information was disseminated to the Competitive Selection Committee on September 26, 2023.

Selection Process: The Architectural and Engineering professional services solicitation process is a two-tiered selection process; First Tier is the Evaluation of Experience and Qualifications, and Second Tier is the Oral Presentations. The First Tier is the evaluation of the firms' current statements of experience, qualifications, and performance data. The Second Tier is the evaluation of the shortlisted firms' knowledge of project scope, qualifications of team members assigned to the project, and ability to provide the required services within schedule and budget, as demonstrated through an oral presentation from firms.

Note: The Competitive Selection Committee may waive the Second Tier selection process by a majority vote and base their selection on the results of the First Tier ranking only.

First Tier Results: The First Tier meeting was held on December 14, 2023. The Competitive Selection Committee was tasked with evaluating the experience and qualifications of the Proposers, and scoring and ranking the proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria outlined in the solicitation. The Competitive Selection Committee scored all responsive proposals. During the evaluation process, all ties were broken using the standard tie-breaking procedure, as described in Section 3.3, Proposal Evaluation, of the Notice to Professional Consultants. Please refer to the attached First Tier Tabulation Sheet.

Second Tier Results: Based on the Competitive Selection Committee's professional judgement, the information provided in the proposals was deemed sufficient to determine the experience and qualifications of the Proposers. As a result, and by a majority vote, the Competitive Selection Committee decided to forego Second Tier proceedings.

Special Circumstances: This project's original submittal deadline was extended by 30 days upon request from firms; the last revision to the composition of the Competitive Selection Committee (Committee) was received on November 13, 2023, one day prior to the originally scheduled First Tier meeting.

Administrative Leave Eligibility: The following County employees served as scoring members of the Committee and timely completed all committee-related duties, including submittal of the Neutrality Affidavit within three business days from Selection Committee Coordinator's notification dated September 22, 2023; initial scoring within 30 days of Selection Committee Coordinator's completion of required reviews, and are hereby entitled to one (1) day of paid administrative leave pursuant to Implementing Order No. 3-34:

Employee's Name	Employee's Department
Alissa Penalzoza	PortMiami
Ivette Newland	Department of Transportation and Public Works
Guillermo R. Garcia	MDAD
Sergio Mejia	MDAD
Kyle Kincaid	PortMiami

Request for Appointment of Negotiation Committee: Pursuant to Section 2-10.4(6) of the Code of Miami-Dade County, the Strategic Procurement Department hereby requests that the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee approve the following Negotiation Committee:

Jorge Vital, A&E Consultant Selection Coordinator, SPD, will be the Negotiation Committee Coordinator.

Negotiation Committee:

Guillermo R. Garcia, Engineer 3, MDAD
Sergio Mejia, Engineer 4, MDAD
Kyle Kincaid, Construction Manager 2, PortMiami
Felix Pereira, Chief of Design, MDAD

Request for Authorization to Enter Negotiations: Pursuant to Section 2-10.4 (6) of the Code of Miami-Dade County, it is hereby requested that the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee approve the selection of the following firms for the purpose of negotiating three (3) non-exclusive Professional Services Agreements for this solicitation, in accordance with the Competitive Selection Committee's recommendation:

RANKING OF RESPONDENTS

EXP US SERVICES, INC.

Final Ranking – 1
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 7
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 285

T Y LIN INTERNATIONAL

Final Ranking – 2
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 7
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 272

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC

Final Ranking – 3
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 10
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 272

The following firms will serve as alternates:

HDR ENGINEERING INC

Final Ranking – 4
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 13
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 281

AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES INC

Final Ranking – 5
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 17
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 260

NOVA CONSULTING INC

Final Ranking – 6
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 18
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 261

KIMLEY-HORN & ASSOCIATES INC

Final Ranking – 7
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 19
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 255

BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING CO INC

Final Ranking – 8
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 19
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 253

CSA CENTRAL INC

Final Ranking – 9
Total Adjusted Ordinal Score – 23
Total Adjusted Qualitative Points – 246

Pursuant to the Cone of Silence legislation included in the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance, and Section 2-11.1 of the County Code, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee will report to the Board of County Commissioners any of the following instances:

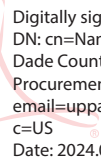
- When negotiations do not commence, or other affirmative action is not taken, within 30 days of the Competitive Selection Committee's recommendation.
- When the County Mayor's or County Mayor's designee's recommendation to award or reject is not made within 90 days from the date of the Competitive Selection Committee's recommendation.

If approved, the Negotiation Committee will proceed with contract negotiations in accordance with Section 2-10.4(6) of the Code of Miami-Dade County, and submit the signed contracts to be presented to the Board of County Commissioners for final approval, no later than 60 days from the

date of this memorandum.

If satisfactory agreements cannot be reached within the 60-day period, a report is required to be prepared explaining all issues resulting from the negotiations. If negotiations are proceeding within a reasonable timeframe, then negotiations will continue and the report will be submitted upon completion. The final contracts and report should be sent to the Strategic Procurement Department, Architectural and Engineering Unit.

Approved:



Digitally signed by Namita Uppal
DN: cn=Namita Uppal, o=Miami
Dade County, ou=Chief
Procurement Officer,
email=uppaln@miamidade.gov,
c=US
Date: 2024.01.23 15:23:42 -05'00'

Namita Uppal
Director and Chief Procurement Officer

Date

Attachments:

1. List of Respondents
2. DBE Compliance Review
3. First Tier Tabulation Sheet

c: Competitive Selection Committee
Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners



MIAMI DADE COUNTY
STRATEGIC PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

LIST OF RESPONDENTS

Project Name: General Civil Engineering Services

Project No.: E23AV02

Measures: 15% DBE Goal

No. of Agreements: 3

Contract Type: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Submittal Date: 09/13/2023

Team No.: 1

Prime Name: CSA CENTRAL INC

FEIN No.: 311446286

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. CORDOVA RODRIGUEZ & ASSOCIATES INC		650982262
b. MANUEL G VERA AND ASSOC INC		591741639
c. HP CONSULTANTS INC		270014034

Team No.: 2

Prime Name: BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING CO INC

FEIN No.: 430956142

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. EBS ENGINEERING INC		650492113
b. BOTAS ENGINEERING INC		650670569
c. GEOSOL INC		650997886
d. PREMIERE DESIGN SOLUTIONS INC		260571068
e. MCO CONSTRUCTION & SERVICES INC		650400906
f. RDM INTERNATIONAL, INC.		541418927



**MIAMI DADE COUNTY
STRATEGIC PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT**

LIST OF RESPONDENTS

Project Name: General Civil Engineering Services

Project No.: E23AV02

Measures: 15% DBE Goal

No. of Agreements: 3

Contract Type: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Submittal Date: 09/13/2023

Team No.: 3

Prime Name: EXP US SERVICES INC

FEIN No.: 460523964

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. ARDURRA GROUP INC	KING ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES	591782900
b. CHA Consulting Inc		160966259
c. TETRA TECH INC		954148514
d. A.M.I. Engineering, LLC		871210583
e. DISAMERICA CONSULTING GROUP, INC.		471187266
f. CRJ & ASSOCIATES INC		650969527
g. QUANTUM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, INC.		465617301
h. Garver Engineers LLC		010733400
i. KEITH & ASSOCIATES INC		650806421
j. TIERRA SOUTH FLORIDA INC		200282450
k. Valderrama and Valderrama Engineering Inc		854185545
l. MCFARLAND-JOHNSON, INC.	MCFARLAND JOHNSON	160770183
m. ARGUS CONSULTING INC		582088728
n. BLUE DIGITAL CORP		050528104
o. AERO SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC		582324582
p. CONNICO LLC		874308617
q. NEWHOUSE AND ASSOCIATES, LLC		471368065

Team No.: 4

Prime Name: HDR ENGINEERING INC

FEIN No.: 470680568

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. ARDURRA GROUP INC	KING ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES	591782900
b. CHEN MOORE AND ASSOCIATES INC		592739866
c. CRJ & ASSOCIATES INC		650969527
d. F R ALEMAN & ASSOCIATES INC		592751524
e. GEOSOL INC		650997886
f. QUANTUM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, INC.		465617301
g. EAC CONSULTING INC		650519739



**MIAMI DADE COUNTY
STRATEGIC PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT**

LIST OF RESPONDENTS

Project Name: General Civil Engineering Services
Project No.: E23AV02
Measures: 15% DBE Goal
No. of Agreements: 3
Contract Type: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
Submittal Date: 09/13/2023

Team No.: 5

Prime Name: KIMLEY-HORN & ASSOCIATES INC

FEIN No.: 560885615

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. A.M.I. Engineering, LLC		871210583
b. TIERRA SOUTH FLORIDA INC		200282450
c. SCHWEBKE SHISKIN & ASSOCIATES INC		590606279
d. Valderrama and Valderrama Engineering Inc		854185545
e. ARGUS CONSULTING INC		582088728

Team No.: 6

Prime Name: ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC

FEIN No.: 590896138

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. BOTAS ENGINEERING INC		650670569
b. CRJ & ASSOCIATES INC		650969527
c. LARS ENGINEERING, INC.		831654777
d. QUANTUM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, INC.		465617301
e. R J BEHAR & COMPANY INC		650954070
f. TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC		421249917
g. WGI INC		650271367
h. APPLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES INC		850276434
i. TECS LLC		463337739

Team No.: 7

Prime Name: NOVA CONSULTING INC

FEIN No.: 650577672

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. WSP USA INC		111531569
b. ASSURANCE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, LLC		851456743
c. Valderrama and Valderrama Engineering Inc		854185545
d. ARGUS CONSULTING INC		582088728
e. PROFESSIONAL SERVICE INDUST INC (PSI)		370962090
f. LONGITUDE SURVEYORS LLC		364551726
g. MCO CONSTRUCTION & SERVICES INC		650400906



MIAMI DADE COUNTY
STRATEGIC PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

LIST OF RESPONDENTS

Project Name: General Civil Engineering Services

Project No.: E23AV02

Measures: 15% DBE Goal

No. of Agreements: 3

Contract Type: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Submittal Date: 09/13/2023

Team No.: 8

Prime Name: T Y LIN INTERNATIONAL

FEIN No.: 941598707

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. BND ENGINEERS INC		650421519
b. KEITH & ASSOCIATES INC		650806421
c. DISAMERICA CONSULTING GROUP, INC.		471187266
d. ALLEGUEZ ARCHITECTURE INC		043639417
e. F R ALEMAN & ASSOCIATES INC		592751524
f. GEOSOL INC		650997886

Team No.: 9

Prime Name: AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES INC

FEIN No.: 952661922

Trade Name:

Sub-Consultants Name	Trade Name	Subs FEIN No.
a. CRJ & ASSOCIATES INC		650969527
b. QUANTUM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, INC.		465617301
c. MANUEL G VERA AND ASSOC INC		591741639
d. NV5		271979486

FIRST - TIER MEETING December 14, 2023		COMPETITIVE SELECTION COMMITTEE					SUB-TOTAL	TOTAL & ADJ. QUALITATIVE SCORE	TOTAL ADJ. ORIGINAL SCORES	ORIGINAL RANKING	FINAL RANK
MIAMI-DADE AVIATION DEPARTMENT (MDAD) GENERAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES TABULATION SHEET SPD PROJECT NO. E23AV02		Sergio Mejia (MDAD)	Guillermo Garcia (MDAD)	Alissa Penaloza (Seaport)	Ivette Newland (DTPM)	Kyle Kincaid (Seaport)					
NAME OF FIRM(S)											
1	CSA CENTRAL INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	33	34	45	44	50	206			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	13	14	18	10	20	75			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	18	18	19	18	18	91			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	5	5	5	3	5	23			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	3	3	5	5	5	21			
		Ordinal Scores	72	74	92	80	83	416			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	9	9	6	8	3				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	23	9	3			246			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
2	BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING CO INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	35	36	50	45	50	216			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	14	14	20	10	20	78			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	19	19	16	17	18	87			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	4	5	5	3	4	21			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	3	4	5	5	5	22			
		Ordinal Scores	74	77	96	80	87	424			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	8	8	3	7	4				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	19	7	8			253			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
3	EXP US SERVICES INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	42	49	50	48	50	239			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	17	20	19	20	20	89			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	19	19	19	19	18	94			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	4	3	3	4	2	16			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	4	5	5	5	5	24			
		Ordinal Scores	86	86	97	94	85	468			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	4	1	2	1	5				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	7	1	1			285			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
4	HDR ENGINEERING INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	49	48	48	43	50	238			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	19	19	18	13	20	89			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	18	18	18	14	18	86			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	4	3	4	3	2	16			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	5	5	5	5	5	25			
		Ordinal Scores	95	93	93	78	85	454			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	1	2	5	9	6				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	13	4	4			281			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
5	KIMLEY-HORN & ASSOCIATES INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	37	40	45	45	50	217			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	15	16	15	15	20	72			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	18	18	18	18	18	90			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	5	5	5	3	5	23			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	3	4	5	5	5	22			
		Ordinal Scores	78	83	91	81	88	431			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	7	6	7	6	2				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	19	7	2			255			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
6	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	44	43	50	47	50	234			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	18	17	20	15	20	89			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	19	19	19	18	18	93			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	4	4	4	3	2	17			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	4	5	5	5	5	24			
		Ordinal Scores	89	88	98	88	95	458			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	3	4	1	3	7				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	10	3	3			272			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
7	NOVA CONSULTING INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	40	41	45	46	50	222			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	16	16	18	13	20	83			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	19	19	18	19	18	93			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	4	4	4	3	2	17			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	4	5	5	5	5	24			
		Ordinal Scores	83	85	90	86	95	439			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	5	5	8	5	8				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	18	6	6			261			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
8	T Y LIN INTERNATIONAL	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	46	45	45	46	50	232			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	18	18	18	16	20	90			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	19	19	17	19	18	92			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	4	4	4	3	5	20			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	5	5	5	5	5	25			
		Ordinal Scores	92	91	89	89	98	459			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	2	3	9	2	1				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	7	1	2			272			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									
9	AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	1A - Qualification of firms including team members associated to the project (Max. 50 points)	39	38	50	45	50	222			
		2A - Knowledge and Past Experience of similar type projects (Max. 20 points)	15	15	18	15	20	83			
		3A - Past Performance of the Firms (Max. 20 points)	18	18	17	19	18	90			
		4A - Amount of Work Awarded and Paid by the County (Max. 5 points)	3	3	4	3	2	15			
		5A - Ability of team members to interface with the County (Max. 5 points)	4	4	5	5	5	23			
		Ordinal Scores	79	78	94	87	95	433			
		Dropped Ordinal Scores	6	7	4	4	9				
		Dropped Qualitative Scores	17	5	5			260			
		Tie-Breaker(CSC Ord.)-Criterion 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A.									
		Tie-Breaker (Total Ord. Score)-Total Adjusted Qual. Points, then Total Qual. Points for 1A,2A,3A,4A,5A									



MEMORANDUM
(Revised)

TO: Honorable Chairman Oliver G. Gilbert, III
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: June 4, 2024

FROM: 
Gen Bonzon-Keenan
County Attorney

SUBJECT: Agenda Item No. 8(A)(2)

Please note any items checked.

- "3-Day Rule" for committees applicable if raised
- 6 weeks required between first reading and public hearing
- 4 weeks notification to municipal officials required prior to public hearing
- Decreases revenues or increases expenditures without balancing budget
- Budget required
- Statement of fiscal impact required
- Statement of social equity required
- Ordinance creating a new board requires detailed County Mayor's report for public hearing
- No committee review
- Applicable legislation requires more than a majority vote (i.e., 2/3's present ____, 2/3 membership ____, 3/5's ____, unanimous ____, CDMP 7 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) ____, CDMP 2/3 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) ____, or CDMP 9 vote requirement per 2-116.1(4)(c)(2) ____) to approve
- Current information regarding funding source, index code and available balance, and available capacity (if debt is contemplated) required

Approved _____ Mayor
Veto _____
Override _____

Agenda Item No. 8(A)(2)
6-4-24

RESOLUTION NO. _____

RESOLUTION APPROVING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY AND ATKINSRÉALIS USA, INC. FOR GENERAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES, CONTRACT NO. E23AV02C, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$6,616,500.00 FOR A TERM OF SIX YEARS AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MAYOR OR COUNTY MAYOR’S DESIGNEE TO EXECUTE THE AGREEMENT AND TO EXERCISE THE TERMINATION AND OTHER PROVISIONS CONTAINED THEREIN

WHEREAS, this Board desires to accomplish the purposes outlined in the accompanying memorandum and documents, copies of which are incorporated herein by reference,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, that this Board:

Section 1. Approves the Professional Services Agreement (“PSA”) between Miami-Dade County and AtkinsRéalís USA, Inc., for General Civil Engineering Services, Contract No. E23AV02C, in an amount not to exceed \$6,616,500.00 for a term of six years, in substantially the form attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Section 2. Authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee to exercise the provisions contained in the PSA, including the authority to execute the PSA and the authority to exercise the termination and other provisions contained therein, and to exercise all relevant authority granted the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee pursuant to sections 2-285 and 2-285.2 of the Miami-Dade County Code.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner ,
who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner
and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Oliver G. Gilbert, III, Chairman	
Anthony Rodríguez, Vice Chairman	
Marleine Bastien	Juan Carlos Bermudez
Kevin Marino Cabrera	Sen. René García
Roberto J. Gonzalez	Keon Hardemon
Danielle Cohen Higgins	Eileen Higgins
Kionne L. McGhee	Raquel A. Regalado
Micky Steinberg	

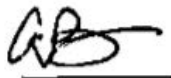
The Chairperson thereupon declared the resolution duly passed and adopted this 4th day of June, 2024. This resolution shall become effective upon the earlier of (1) 10 days after the date of its adoption unless vetoed by the County Mayor, and if vetoed, shall become effective only upon an override by this Board, or (2) approval by the County Mayor of this Resolution and the filing of this approval with the Clerk of the Board.

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
BY ITS BOARD OF
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

JUAN FERNANDEZ-BARQUIN, CLERK

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

Approved by County Attorney as
to form and legal sufficiency.



Angela F. Benjamin

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR
GENERAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR
MIAMI-DADE AVIATION DEPARTMENT
CONTRACT NO. E23AV02C**

This AGREEMENT made as of the _____ day of _____ in the year 20____, between

the Owner: Miami-Dade County Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its **Board of County Commissioners**, hereinafter called the "County", which shall include its officials, successors, legal representatives, and assigns.

**and the
Consultant:** **AtkinsRéalis USA, Inc.
4030 West Boy Scout Boulevard, Suite 700,
Tampa, Florida 33607**

which term shall include its officials, successors, legal representatives, and assigns.

For the Project: **General Civil Engineering Services**

Professional services for the design and construction management of the Aviation projects including but not limited to pavement rehabilitation and improvements to aprons, taxi lanes, taxiways, runways, and underground utilities terminal-wide including demolition, repairs, foundations, bridges, utility relocations, fueling, canals, culverts, passenger boarding bridges and related appurtenances.

Participation Restrictions:
Hill International, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01A) and/or CBRE Heery, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01B) are precluded from participating in any team recommended for award for any related capital improvement project (CIP) project at any MDAD Facility.

Subconsultants of Hill International, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01A) and/or CBRE Heery, Inc. (A18-MDAD-01B) awarded under ISD Project No. A18-MDAD-01 (A and/or B) may compete to participate in a related future CIP project as a Prime or Subconsultant not being managed by their respective team under ISA Project No. A18-MDAD-01 (A and/or B).

MDAD reserves the right to amend its conflict-of-interest policy or

Contract No. E23AV02C

conditions noted above in order to manage the CIP projects for this solicitation or any future CIP projects.

The Owner and Consultant agree as set forth herein:

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC043

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.
ARTICLE 1	DEFINITIONS.....	1
ARTICLE 2	INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY THE OWNER.....	9
ARTICLE 3	GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	10
ARTICLE 4	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.....	28
ARTICLE 5	COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES.....	53
ARTICLE 6	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.....	59
ARTICLE 7	REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES.....	63
ARTICLE 8	SPECIAL PROVISIONS.....	64
	SIGNATURES.....	79
EXHIBIT 1	JOB CLASSIFICATION DESCRIPTIONS	
EXHIBIT 2	PRINCIPALS OF THE CONSULTANT	
EXHIBIT 3	CRITICAL PERSONNEL	
EXHIBIT 4	DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION PROVISIONS, WORKSHEET, EXECUTED SBE UTILIZATION FORM/LETTER OF INTENT, EXECUTED CONTRACT PARTICIPATION FORM, AND BIDDER AND SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION	
Exhibit 5	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) PROVISIONS	
	AFFIDAVITS	
	CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE	

WITNESSETH

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 **ADDITIONAL SERVICES:** Those services, in addition to the Basic Services in this Agreement, which the Consultant shall perform at Owner's option and when authorized by Service Order(s) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Action to be taken by the Consultant pursuant to a written, results-oriented program, meeting the requirements of 41 CFR Part 60, in which the Consultant details the steps to be taken to ensure equal employment opportunity, including, where appropriate, remedying discrimination against an affected class, or other actions, as necessary.
- 1.3 **AGREEMENT:** This written Agreement between the Owner and the Consultant, including the Appendices attached hereto and all Amendments and Service Orders issued by the Owner hereunder.
- 1.4 **AIRPORT:** Shall mean Miami International Airport (MIA), Miami Opa-Locka Executive Airport (OPF), Miami Homestead General Aviation Airport (X51), Miami Executive Airport (TMB) and Dade-Collier Training and Transition Airport (TNT).
- 1.5 **ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT(S):** Account(s) in which stated dollar amount(s) may be included in this Agreement for the purpose of funding portions of the Services or the Work. Allowance Accounts are included in this Agreement to pay for Additional Services, Work Site Services, Dedicated Services, Reimbursable Expenses, or Inspector General Services. Services to be paid from these Allowance Accounts shall be authorized by Service Order prior to the commencement of the work under the Service Order.
- 1.6 **AMENDMENT:** A written modification to this Agreement executed by the Consultant and the Owner covering changes, additions, or reductions in the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.7 **ART IN PUBLIC PLACES:** A department of Miami-Dade County that is responsible for initiating and overseeing the incorporation of art into new County facilities.
- 1.8 **BASIC SERVICES:** Those services that the Consultant shall perform in accordance with the terms of the Agreement as directed and authorized by a Service Order(s). Any Services not specifically addressed as Additional Services, Work Site Services, or Dedicated Services are considered Basic Services.
- 1.9 **BASIC SERVICES FEE:** The basis for compensation of the Consultant for the Basic Services performed under this Agreement.

- 1.10 CHANGE ORDER: A written agreement executed by the Owner, the Contractor and the Contractor's Surety, covering modifications to the Contract.
- 1.11 CONSTRUCTABILITY: The optimum use of construction knowledge and experience in planning, design, procurement, and field operations to achieve overall Project objectives.
- 1.12 CONSTRUCTION COST: Actual cost of the Work established in the Contract Documents and as they may be amended from time to time.
- 1.13 CONSULTANT: The named entity on page 1 of this Agreement.
- 1.14 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: The legal agreement between the Owner and the Contractor for performance of Work. The documents prepared by the Consultant in accordance with the requirements of a Service Order(s) issued hereunder that form the basis for which the Owner can receive bids for the Work included in the documents. The Contract Documents shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the Advertisement for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Form, Bid Bond, Contract Summary, Surety Performance and Payment Bond, General Conditions, Special Provisions, Division 1, Technical Specifications, and Plans together with all Addenda, and subsequent Change Orders, and Work Orders.
- 1.15 CONTRACTOR: The firm, company, corporation or joint venture contracting with the Owner for performance of Work covered in the Contract Documents.
- 1.16 DAYS: Reference made to Days shall mean consecutive calendar days.
- 1.17 DEDICATED SERVICES: Services performed pursuant to a Dedicated Allowance Account(s) that are beyond the requirements for Basic Services and Additional Services under this Agreement and shall be performed as required upon receipt of a Service Order. Such Services, if any, are specified in the Special Provisions.
- 1.18 DEFECT(S): Refers to any part of the Work that does not follow the Contract Documents, does not meet the requirements of a reference standard, test or inspection specified in the Contract Documents, does not properly function, is broken, damaged or of inferior quality, or is incomplete. The adjective "defective" when it modifies the words "Work" or "work" shall have the same connotation as Defect.
- 1.19 DELIVERABLES REQUIREMENTS MANUAL: A manual provided by the Owner that prescribes the deliverables and their content to be provided by design professionals. This manual is made a part of this Agreement by reference.
- 1.20 DEPARTMENT: Miami-Dade Aviation Department ("MDAD") is a department of Miami-Dade County and represented by and acting through his/her designee(s)
- 1.21 DESIGN DELIVERABLES: Deliverables to be presented and Services to be performed by the Consultant at various Phases of design. The design deliverables are to comply with the requirements of the Deliverables Requirements Manual and/or Service Order.

- 1.22 DESIGN DEVELOPMENT: That portion of the Services comprising Phase 2 of the Basic Services which the Consultant shall perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement when directed and authorized by Service Order.
- 1.23 DESIGN GUIDELINES MANUAL: A manual provided by the Owner which comprises design standards and guidelines for use by the Consultant and other Design Professionals as provided by Service Order. It is made a part of this Agreement by reference.
- 1.24 DESIGN SCHEDULE AND COST MANAGEMENT PLAN (DSCMP): A progress schedule and earned value measurement plan for the Design Deliverables that will be developed by the Consultant in accordance with the Project and Phase schedule provided by the Owner. The DSCMP shall meet all Project and Phase milestones in the Owner provided schedule and shall be approved by the Project Manager. The Design Schedule and Cost Management Plan (DSCMP) earned value procedures are based upon the agreed weighted percentage values of the deliverables.
- 1.25 DIRECT SALARIES: Monies paid at regular intervals to personnel other than principals of the Consultant directly engaged by the Consultant on the Project, as reported to the Director of United States Internal Revenue Service and billed to the Owner hereunder on a Multiple of Direct Salaries basis pursuant to a Service Order for Additional Services under this Agreement. Personnel directly engaged on the Project by the Consultant may include architects, engineers, designers, and specifications writers engaged or assisting in research, design, production of drawings, specifications and related documents, Work Related Services and other services pertinent to the Project Elements.
- 1.26 DIRECTOR: The Director of the Miami-Dade Aviation Department or authorized representative(s) designated in writing with respect to a specific matter(s) concerning the Services.
- 1.27 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE): A for profit business concern:
- 1) that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged or, in the case of a corporation, in which 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more such individual and;
 - 2) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.
- 1.28 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY: Opportunity provided by the Consultant pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and required to be part of all contracts covered by said Executive Order.
- 1.29 FIELD REPRESENTATIVE: An authorized representative of the Owner providing

administrative and construction inspection services during the pre-construction, construction, and closeout Phases of the Contract.

- 1.30 FIXED LUMP SUM: A basis for compensation of the Consultant for Services performed.
- 1.31 GREEN BUILDING CERTIFICATION INSTITUTE (GBCI): the designated organization responsible for administering the LEED certification program.
- 1.32 LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design): The United States Green Building Council (USGBC) created LEED as a rating system for green building practices.
- 1.33 LEED AP: A person(s) that is an employee of the Consultant or is a Sub-consultant to the Consultant that is certified by the GBCI or successor entity in the specialty specified in the Request for Qualifications/Proposals for this Project. The LEED AP shall (1) assist the Owner in the Project LEED registration, application and certification process; (2) coordinate and otherwise guide the Consultant in the design of the Project in order to achieve the points needed for the desired LEED certification; and (3) monitor the Contractor for the documentation required to meet the Contractor's obligations to achieve the LEED credit points stipulated in the Contract Documents.
- 1.34 LEED CERTIFICATION DOCUMENTS: Reports, documents or other data required to apply for and obtain the desired LEED certification.
- 1.35 LEED CERTIFICATION PLAN: Plan developed by the LEED AP to develop and monitor the documentation required during design and construction for the LEED certification application process.
- 1.36 LEED STATUS REPORT: A periodic report produced by the LEED AP to inform the Owner and other stakeholders in the Project on the status of the design and construction relative to earning LEED credit points for the Project.
- 1.37 LIFE CYCLE COSTING: The process whereby all expenses associated with the operations, maintenance, repair, replacement and alteration costs of a facility or piece of equipment are identified and analyzed.
- 1.38 MIAMI-DADE AVIATION DEPARTMENT (MDAD or Department): A department of Miami- Dade County Government, sometimes referred to as Owner, represented by and acting through the Director or his Designee(s).
- 1.39 MULTIPLE OF DIRECT SALARIES: A basis for compensation of the Consultant for Services performed.
- 1.40 NOTICE TO PROCEED (NTP): Written communication issued by the owner to the Consultant directing the Services to proceed and establishing the date of commencement of the Work.

- 1.41 OWNER: Miami-Dade County acting through the Department. The term Owner as used in this Agreement shall exclude the Department of Regulatory and Economic Resources (RER); Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW); the Fire Department and Water & Sewer; or their successors.
- 1.42 PERIOD OF WORK-RELATED SERVICES: Services beginning on the date established in the Notice to Proceed for commencement of the Work through the time allowed for substantial completion of the Work contained in the Contract Documents.
- 1.43 PHASE: The portion of the Basic Services that shall be accomplished by the Consultant for each of the Project's elements or, to the extent authorized by Service Order a portion or combination thereof as described in the article "Basic Services" herein:
- | | | | |
|----|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Phase 1A | - | Program Verification |
| 2. | Phase 1B | - | Schematic Design |
| 3. | Phase 2 | - | Design Development |
| 4. | Phase 3A | - | 30% Contract Documents |
| 5. | Phase 3B | - | 75% Contract Documents |
| 6. | Phase 3C | - | 100% Contract Documents |
| 7. | Phase 3D | - | Bid Documents |
| 8. | Phase 4 | - | Bidding & Award of Contract |
| 9. | Phase 5 | - | Work Related Services |
- 1.44 PLANS: The drawings prepared by the Consultant which show the locations, characters, dimensions and details of the Work to be done and which are parts of the Contract Documents.
- 1.45 PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST: The latest approved written estimate of Construction Cost to the midpoint of construction broken down by the Division format developed by the Construction Specification Institute (CSI) or unit price bid items, including construction allowance contingencies, submitted to the Owner, in a format provided by the Owner, in fulfillment of the requirement(s) of this Agreement.
- 1.46 PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR: An individual construction estimator affiliated with a professional firm, company, joint venture, or corporation to provide and analyze cost estimates of the Project and individual Project Elements or parts thereof in order to determine the Probable Construction Cost at each Phase of the Basic Services requiring the submittal of a Probable Construction Cost.
- 1.47 PROGRAM: The initial description of a Project that comprises line drawings, narrative, cost estimates, Project Budget, etc., provided by the Owner in the form of a Project Definition Book and furnished to the Consultant.
- 1.48 PROJECT: Project Elements and components of the Project Elements and Services as set forth this Agreement and authorized by Service Order (s).

- 1.49 PROJECT BUDGET: Estimated cost for the Project, prepared by the Owner as part of the Program, including the estimated Construction Cost. The Project Budget may, from time to time, be revised or adjusted by the Owner, at its sole discretion, to accommodate approved modifications or changes to the Project or the scope of work.
- 1.50 PROJECT ELEMENT: A part of the Project for which Services are to be provided by the Consultant pursuant to this Agreement or by other consultants employed by the Owner.
- 1.51 PROJECT MANAGER (PM): Individual designated by the Director to represent the Owner during the design and construction of the Project.
- 1.52 PROLONGED PERIOD OF WORK-RELATED SERVICES: The period from the original completion date of the Contract as awarded to the date of official acceptance by the Owner of the Report of Contract Completion furnished by the Consultant.
- 1.53 PUNCH LIST: A running list of defects in the Work as determined by the Consultant performing Work Related Services, with input from the Field Representative and the Project Manager. The initial edition of the Punch List is modified in succeeding editions to reflect corrected and completed work as well as newly observed defects, until the time of Final Acceptance.
- 1.54 RECORD DRAWINGS (AS-BUILT DRAWINGS): Reproducible drawings showing the final completed Work as built, including any change to the Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract Documents which the Consultant considers significant based on marked-up as-built prints, drawings, and other data furnished by the Contractor.
- 1.55 REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES: Those expenses delineated in Article 6 “Reimbursable Expenses” of this Agreement which are separately approved by the Owner that are incurred by the Consultant in the fulfillment of this Agreement and which are to be compensated to the Consultant in addition to the Basic Services Fee.
- 1.56 REVIEW SET: A partial or complete set of Contract Documents, provided by the Consultant in accordance with the Deliverables Requirements Manual and/or Service Order, at the specified percentage of completion of a Phase of the Basic Services as provided for in this Agreement, on which the Owner may provide written review comments and acceptance of Services. Any review will be general in nature and shall not constitute a detailed checking of the Consultant’s work nor relieve the Consultant of the responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of its Services.
- 1.57 SCHEMATIC DESIGN: That portion of the Services comprising Phase 1B of the Basic Services which the Consultant shall perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.58 SERVICE ORDER: A written order (consecutively numbered for reference and control purposes) initiated by the Project Manager in accordance with this Agreement, and

countersigned by the Director and by the Consultant, directing the Consultant to perform or modify the performance of any portion of the Services.

- 1.59 SERVICES: All services, work and actions by the Consultant performed pursuant to or undertaken under this Agreement.
- 1.60 SUB-CONSULTANT: An independent firm, company, joint venture, corporation or individual under contract with and compensated by the Consultant to perform a portion of the Services required hereunder.
- 1.61 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: The stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so the Owner can occupy or utilize the Project for its intended use and shall occur when the Consultant issues a certificate of Substantial Completion. At this stage, all Punch List work shall be able to be completed by the Contractor in less than sixty (60) calendar days. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall not be issued prior to the Contractor obtaining a Final Certificate of Occupancy or a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy from the Building Department, and a Final Certificate of Use or a Temporary Certificate of Use from the Zoning Department.
- 1.62 USER: Entities such as, but not limited to, concessionaires, service managers, airlines, public utilities, and governmental agencies, excluding agencies of the Owner, that have entered into agreements with the Owner for use of portions of the Miami International Airport and/or the general aviation airports under the control of the Department.
- 1.63 USER REVIEW: A review of all design projects by a group which represents the operational aspects of the Airport including MDAD operations and maintenance staff, concessionaires, tenants, service managers, airlines, public utilities, governmental agencies, and other Airport users, to ensure that program and operational needs are being met.
- 1.64 VALUE ANALYSIS (VA): The systematic application of recognized techniques for optimizing both cost and performance in a new or existing facility or to eliminating items that add cost without contributing to required functions.
- 1.65 WORK: All labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, methods, procedures, etc., necessary or convenient to performance by the Contractor of all duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and representing the basis upon which the total consideration is paid or payable to the Contractor for the performance of such duties and obligations.
- 1.66 WORK ORDER: A written order, authorized by the Owner, directing the Contractor to perform work under a specific Allowance Account(s) or which directs the Contractor to perform a change in the work that does not have a monetary impact.
- 1.67 WORK-RELATED SERVICES: Those portions of the Services comprising Phase 5 of the

Basic Services that the Consultant shall perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement when directed and authorized by a Service Order.

- 1.68 WORK SEQUENCING SCHEDULE AND STAGING PLAN: Plans prepared by the Consultant showing the stage-by-stage sequence of construction, the impact on adjacent or related facilities and on Airport operations, as well as other features, as necessary, related to the overall schedule of construction.
- 1.69 WORK-SITE SERVICES: Those optional portions of the Services, beyond the requirements of Work-Related Services, involving the providing of on-site resident services, that the Consultant shall perform as the Field Representative in accordance with the terms of this Agreement if directed and authorized by Service Order(s).

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 2

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY THE OWNER

- 2.1 **INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY THE OWNER:** The Owner will furnish the Consultant with the information listed in the Special Provisions not later than fourteen (14) days from the issuance of the Service Order.

- 2.2 **OBLIGATION OF THE CONSULTANT:** The Consultant understands that it is obligated to verify to the extent it deems necessary all information furnished by the Owner and that it is responsible for the accuracy and applicability of all such information used by said Consultant. Such verification shall include visual examination of existing conditions in all locations encompassed by the project where such examinations can be made without using destructive measures, e.g., excavation or demolition. MDAD shall approve any destructive measures that may be necessary. Surveying information shall be spot checked extent the Consultant has satisfied itself as to the reliability of the information. Notwithstanding the foregoing if existing conditions materially differ from information furnished by Owner and such variation could not have reasonably been verified by Consultant, then Consultant shall have no responsibility for any costs or expense incurred by Owner as a result of the differing conditions. In addition, if the Consultant is required to make changes to the Consultant's Deliverables as a result of such material difference, the Owner shall compensate the Consultant for such services as an Additional Service.

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 3

GENERAL PROVISIONS

3.1 INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS

- 3.1.1 Pursuant to Florida Statutes 725.08 and notwithstanding the provisions of Florida Statutes 725.06, the Consultant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the Consultant and other persons employed or utilized by the Consultant in the performance of this Agreement.
- 3.1.2 To the extent this indemnification clause or any other indemnification clause in this Agreement does not comply with Chapter 725, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, this provision and all aspects of the Contract Documents shall hereby be interpreted as the parties' intention for the indemnification clauses and Contract Documents to comply with Chapter 725, Florida Statutes, as may be amended.
- 3.1.3 This Section shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.2 INSURANCE: The Consultant shall not be issued any Service under this Agreement until the insurance required hereunder has been obtained and the Owner has approved such insurance. The Consultant shall maintain required insurance coverage for the full term of this Agreement or for such longer period(s) as may be specifically required herein. The Consultant shall furnish certificates of insurance to the Owner prior to commencing any operations under this Agreement. Certificates shall clearly indicate that the Consultant has obtained insurance, in the type, amount, and classifications, as required for strict compliance with this Article. The certificates must provide that in the event of material change in or cancellation of the policies reflecting the required coverages, thirty (30) days advance notice shall be given to the Miami-Dade Aviation Department Risk Management Unit.

- 3.2.1 The Consultant shall provide (at its own cost):
 - a. Workers' Compensation, as required by Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.
 - b. Automobile Liability Insurance, covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the work in an amount not less than \$1,000,000, and \$5,000,000 if operating vehicles on the Airfield Operations Area ("AOA"), combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability. Only company-owned or company leased vehicles leased from a leasing company will be permitted on the airfield. No such vehicles shall be permitted airfield access following the date of submittal by the Consultant of the Report of Contract Completion.
 - c. Commercial General Liability Insurance on a comprehensive basis, including contractual liability, products, and completed operations, in an amount not less than

\$1,000,000 combined single limit, per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. Miami-Dade County must be an Additional Insured with respect to this coverage.

- d. Professional Liability Insurance (Errors and Omissions), in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per claim with the deductible per claim, if any, not to exceed 10% of the limit of coverage. This insurance shall be maintained for one year after the completion and acceptance by the Owner of the Services performed pursuant to this Agreement.
 - 3.2.2 All insurance policies required herein shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, with the following qualifications: The company must be rated no less than "A-" as to financial strength, and no less than "Class VII" as to financial size according to the latest edition of Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, or its equivalent, subject to the written approval of the Owner.
 - 3.2.3 The Consultant and/or the Sub-Consultants shall cooperate to the fullest extent with Miami-Dade County in all matters relating to the insurance provided and shall comply with all requirements of any insurance policy procured by the County. They shall also at their own expense furnish the County or its duly authorized representative with copies of all correspondence, papers, records, and other items necessary or convenient for dealing with or defending against claims and for administering the aforementioned insurance including furnishing the time of any of their employees, officers, or agents whose presence or testimony is necessary or convenient in any negotiations or proceedings involving such insurance.
 - 3.2.4 If, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the actual provisions of the insurance described herein, or any part thereof, cannot be obtained or is non-renewable or is otherwise not available, then Miami-Dade County shall attempt to meet, as closely as possible, the objective and purpose of the original insurance program as outlined herein. Furthermore, Miami-Dade County and the Consultant shall agree as to their respective responsibilities and actions in this regard.
 - 3.2.5 Immediate notification must be given to Miami-Dade County Risk Management Division and Miami-Dade County Aviation Department and/or its agent in case of accident or occurrence which might give rise to a claim under any policy provided by the County, or any policy on which the County is a joint insured.
 - 3.2.6 Compliance with the foregoing requirements as to the carrying of insurance shall not relieve the Consultant from liability under any portion of this Contract.
 - 3.2.7 Cancellation of any insurance or non-payment by the Consultant of any premium for any insurance policy or bonds required by this Contract shall constitute a breach of this Contract. In addition to any other legal remedies, Miami-Dade County at its sole option may terminate this Contract or pay such premiums, and deduct the costs thereof from any amounts which are or may be due to the Consultant.
- 3.3 ASSIGNMENT: The Consultant shall not assign, transfer or convey this Agreement to any other person, firm, association, or corporation, in whole or in part. However, the Consultant will be permitted to cause portions of the services to be performed by sub-consultants, as authorized elsewhere herein.

3.4 PROVISION OF ITEMS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE SERVICES: In the performance of the Services prescribed herein, it shall be the responsibility of the Consultant to provide all salaries, wages, materials, equipment, sub-consultants and other purchased services, etc., necessary to complete said Services

3.5 SUB-CONSULTANTS: All services provided by the Sub-consultants shall be consistent with those commitments made by the Consultant during the selection process and interview. Such services shall be pursuant to appropriate agreements between the Consultant and the Sub-consultants, which shall contain provisions that preserve and protect the rights of the Owner under this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between the Owner and the Sub-consultants.

The Consultant shall not change any Sub-consultant without prior approval by the Director in response to a written request from the Consultant stating the reasons for any proposed substitution. Any approval of a Sub-consultant by the Owner shall not in any way shift the responsibility for the quality and acceptability by the Owner of the services performed by the Sub-consultant from the Consultant to the Owner. The Consultant shall cause the names of Sub-consultants responsible for significant portions of the Services to be inserted on the Plans and Specifications, subject to the approval of the Owner.

The Consultant may employ Sub-consultants to assist the Consultant in performing specialized Services. Payment of such Sub-consultants employed at the option of the Consultant shall be the responsibility of the Consultant and shall not be cause for any increase in compensation to the Consultant for the performance of the Basic Services. The quality of services and acceptability to the Owner of the services performed by such Sub-consultants shall be the sole responsibility of the Consultant.

3.6 TERM OF AGREEMENT: This term of this Agreement shall be for six (6) years, and shall begin upon execution by the parties and shall be in effect until all Services are completed or until those Services Orders in force at the end of the stated period of time have been completed and the Services accepted, whichever may be later.

Nothing in this Article shall prevent the Owner from exercising its rights to terminate the Agreement as provided elsewhere herein.

3.6.1 Time for Performance: The Consultant agrees to provide, as part of the Basic Services a detailed schedule acceptable to the Owner showing the time allocated for each Phase of the Services for each of the Project Elements. That schedule shall be provided in Excel, Microsoft Project, or Primavera formats.

3.7 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT: This Agreement may be terminated upon prior written notice by either party as described herein. The Owner may terminate this Agreement or any Service Order for cause or for convenience. The Consultant may terminate this Agreement for cause in the event that the Owner willfully violates any

provisions of the Agreement. The Consultant shall have no right to terminate this Agreement for the convenience of the Consultant, without cause.

- 3.7.1 Owner's Termination for Cause: The Owner may terminate this Agreement or any Service Order upon seven (7) days written notice for cause in the event that the Consultant violates any provisions of this Agreement, or performs the same in bad faith, or unreasonably delays the performance of the Services. Such written notice to the Consultant shall spell out the cause and provide reasonable time in the notification to remedy the cause.

The Owner may terminate this Agreement if the Consultant is found to have submitted a false certification or to have been, or is subsequently during the term of this Agreement, placed on the Scrutinized Companies for Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. The Owner may also terminate this Agreement as directed by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Notwithstanding any other penalties for firms that have discriminated in violation of Article VII of Chapter 11A of the Code, the Owner may terminate the Agreement or require the termination or cancellation of a sub-consultant contract. In addition, a violation by the Consultant or a sub-consultant to it, or failure to comply with the Administrative Order (A.O.) 3-39 may result in the imposition of one or more of the sanctions listed in the A.O. (See www.miamidade.gov/ao/home.asp).

In the event the Owner terminates this Agreement for cause, the Owner will take over any and all documents resulting from Services rendered up to the termination and may complete them, by contracting with other consultant(s) or otherwise, and in such event, the Consultant shall be liable to the Owner for any additional cost incurred by the Owner due to such termination. "Additional Cost" is defined as the difference between the actual cost of completion of such incomplete Services and the cost of completion of such Services which would have resulted from payments to the Consultant hereunder had the Agreement not been terminated. Upon receipt of written Notice of Termination, the Consultant shall, when directed by the Owner, promptly assemble and submit as provided herein or as required in any Service Order issued hereunder, all documents including drawings, calculations, specifications, reports, correspondence, and all other relevant materials affected by such termination. No payments shall be made: 1) for Services not satisfactorily performed; and 2) for the cost of assembly and submittal of documents for services performed satisfactorily or unsatisfactorily.

- 3.7.2 Owner's Termination for Convenience: The Owner, in addition to the rights and options to terminate for cause, or any other provisions set forth in this Agreement, retains the right to terminate this Agreement or any Service Order upon thirty (30) days written notice at its sole option at any time for convenience, without cause, when in its sole discretion it deems such termination is in the best interest of the Owner.

3.7.3 Consultant's Termination for Cause: The Consultant may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice for cause in the event that the Owner violates any provisions of this Agreement. Such written notice to the Owner shall spell out the cause and provide reasonable time in the notification to remedy the cause. In the event the Consultant exercises its right to terminate this Agreement for cause, payment for Services satisfactorily performed prior to the date of termination shall be made in accordance with the article "Compensation for Services".

3.7.4 Implementation of Termination: In the event of termination, either for cause or for convenience, the Consultant, upon receipt of the Notice of Termination, shall:

1. Stop the performance of Services under this Agreement on the date and to the extent specified in the Notice of Termination;
2. Place no further orders or subcontracts except as may be necessary for completion of any portion(s) of the Services not terminated, and as authorized by Service Order(s);
3. Terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of the Services terminated by the Notice of Termination;
4. Transfer title to the Owner (to the extent that title had not already been transferred) and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Owner, all property purchased under this Agreement and reimbursed as a direct item of cost and not required for completion of the Services not terminated;
5. Promptly assemble and submit as provided herein all documents for the Services performed, including plans, calculations, specifications, reports, and correspondence, and all other relevant materials affected by the termination; and;
6. Complete performance of any Services not terminated by the Notice of Termination.

3.7.5 Compensation for Terminated Work: Compensation for terminated work will be made based on the applicable provisions of the Article 8 "Compensation for Services".

3.8 SANCTIONS FOR CONTRACTUAL VIOLATIONS:

The County may terminate this contract or require the termination or cancellation of any sub-consultant contract, if the Consultant or any sub-consultant(s) violates Article VII of Chapter 11A of the Code. In addition, a violation by the Consultant, or sub-consultant to the Consultant, or failure to comply with Section 2-10.4.01(5) of the Code, and Administrative Order (A.O.) 3-39 may result in the imposition of one or more of the sanctions listed in the Code and the A.O. respectively.

3.9 INTENT OF AGREEMENT:

3.9.1 The intent of the Agreement is for the Consultant to provide professional engineering design services, and to include all necessary items for the proper completion of such services, for a fully functional facility which, when constructed in accordance with the design, will be able to be used by the Owner for its intended purpose. The Consultant shall perform, as Basic Services, such incidental work, which may not be specifically referenced, as necessary to complete each Project. The Consultant shall perform such incidental work, which may not be specifically referenced, as necessary to support this effort.

3.9.2 This Agreement is for the benefit of the parties only and it does not grant rights to a third party beneficiary, to any person, nor does it authorize anyone not a party to the Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries, professional liability or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of the Agreement.

3.9.3 No acceptance, order, payment, or certificate of or by the Owner, or its employees or agents shall either stop the Owner from asserting any rights or operate as a waiver of any provisions hereof or of any power or right herein reserved to the Owner or of any rights to damages herein provided.

3.10 SOLICITATION: The Consultant warrants that: 1) it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement; and 2) that it has not paid, nor agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, joint venture, individual, or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Consultant any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or another consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Owner has the right to annul this Agreement without liability to the Consultant for any reason whatsoever.

3.11 ACCOUNTING RECORDS OF CONSULTANT: The Owner reserves the right to audit the accounts and records of the Consultant including, but not limited to, payroll records and Federal Tax return, supporting all payments for Services hereunder on the basis of Multiple of Direct Salaries and Reimbursement of Actual Expenses incurred. Such audit may take place at any mutually convenient time during the performance of this Agreement and for three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement. The Consultant shall maintain, as part of its regular accounting system, records of a nature and in a sufficient degree or detail to enable such audit to determine the personnel hours and personnel costs and other expenses associated with each Project and/or task authorized for performance by Service Order(s). In accordance with Florida Statutes 287.055, the Consultant hereby certifies and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit cost as submitted supporting the compensation provided here are accurate, complete, and current as of the date of the submittal. It is further agreed that said compensation provided for in this agreement shall be adjusted to exclude any significant costs where the Owner determines that the payment for Services was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or non-current wage rates or other factual unit costs. All such adjustments in compensation paid or payable to Consultant

under this Agreement shall be made within three (3) years from the date of final billing or acceptance of the Services by the Owner, whichever is later.

- 3.12 INSPECTOR GENERAL (IG), INDEPENDENT PRIVATE SECTOR INSPECTOR GENERAL (IPSIG): Pursuant to MDC Code Section 2-1076, the Office of the Miami-Dade County Inspector General (IG) shall have the authority and power to review past, present, and proposed County programs, accounts, records, contracts, and transactions. The IG shall have the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, and require the production of records. Upon ten (10) days' written notice to the Consultant from IG, the Consultant shall make all requested records and documents available to the IG for inspection and copying.

The Consultant shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence regarding the acquisition (bid preparation) and performance of this contract, for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any longer period required by statute or by other clauses of this contract. In addition:

- 1 If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the Consultant shall make available the records relating to the work terminated until 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement; and
- 2 The Consultant shall make available records relating to appeals or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.

The IG shall have the power to report and/or recommend to the Board of County Commissioners whether a particular project, program, contract, or transaction is or was necessary and, if deemed necessary, whether the method used for implementing the project or program is or was efficient both financially and operationally. Monitoring of an existing project or program may include reporting whether the project is on time, within budget and in conformity with plans, specifications, and applicable law. The IG shall have the power to analyze the need for, and reasonableness of, proposed Change Orders.

The IG may, on a random basis, perform audits on all County contracts throughout the duration of said contract (hereinafter "random audits"). This random audit is separate and distinct from any other audit by the County. To pay for the functions of the Office of the Inspector General, any and all payments to be made to the Consultant under this contract will be assessed one quarter of one percent of the total amount of the payment, to be deducted from each progress payment as the same becomes due, unless this Agreement is federally funded where federal or state law or regulations preclude such a charge or where such a charge is otherwise precluded as stated in the Special Provisions (see Article 9). The Consultant shall, in stating its agreed prices, be mindful of this assessment, which will not be separately identified, calculated, or adjusted in the proposal or bid form.

The IG shall have the power to retain and coordinate the services of an independent private sector inspector general (IPSIG) who may be engaged to perform said random audits, as

well as audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect, and review the operations, activities, and performance and procurement process including, but not limited to, project design, establishment of bid specifications, bid submittals, activities of the Consultant, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, County staff, and elected officials in order to ensure compliance with contract specifications and detect corruption and fraud. The IG is authorized to investigate any alleged violation by a Consultant of its Code of Business Ethics, pursuant of MDC Code Section 2-8.1.

The provisions in this section shall apply to the Consultant, its officers, agents and employees. The Consultant shall incorporate the provisions in this section in all subcontracts and all other agreements executed by the Consultant in connection with the performance of this contract.

INDEPENDENT PRIVATE SECTOR INSPECTOR GENERAL

The attention of the Consultant is hereby directed to the requirements of AO 3-20 and R-516-96: the County shall have the right but not the obligation to retain the services of an Independent Private Inspector General (IPSIG) who may be engaged to audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect, and review the operations, activities, and performance of the Consultant and County in connection with this contract. The scope of services performed by an IPSIG may include, but are not limited to, monitoring and investigating compliance with Contract Specifications; project costs; and investigating and preventing corruption and fraud.

The IPSIG may perform its services at all levels of the contracting and procurement process including, but not limited to, project design, establishment of bid specifications, bid submittals, activities of Consultant, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, county staff and elected officials.

Upon (10) ten days' written notice to Consultant from an IPSIG, the Consultant shall make all requested records and documents available to the IPSIG for inspection and copying. The IPSIG shall have the right to examine all documents and records in the Consultant's possession, custody, or control which, in the IPSIG's sole judgment, pertain to performance of the Contract, including, but not limited to, original estimate files, bid and change order estimates, worksheets, proposals and agreements from and with successful and unsuccessful sub-consultants and suppliers, all project-related correspondence, memoranda, instructions, financial documents, construction documents, bid and contract documents, back-charge document, all documents and records which involve cash, trade, or volume discounts, insurance proceeds, rebates, or dividends received, payroll and personnel records, and supporting documentation for the aforesaid documents and records.

3.13 OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND COPYRIGHTS:

3.13.1 All notes, correspondence, documents, designs, drawings, renderings, calculations, specifications, models, photographs, reports, surveys, investigations, and any other documents and copyrights thereto for Services performed or produced in the performance of this Agreement, whether in paper or other hard copy medium or in electronic medium is a work for hire and is the property of the Owner; however,

the Owner may grant to the Consultant a non-exclusive license of the copyright to the Consultant for reusing and reproducing copyrighted materials or portions thereof as authorized by the Owner in advance and in writing. In addition, the Consultant shall not disclose, release, or make available any document to any third party without prior written approval from Owner.

- 3.13.2 The Consultant is permitted to reproduce copyrighted material described above subject to written approval from the Owner.
- 3.13.3 At the Owner's option, the Consultant may be authorized by Service Order to adapt copyrighted material for additional or other work for the Owner; however, payment to the Consultant for such adaptations will be limited to an amount not greater than 50% of the original fee earned to adapt the original copyrighted material to a new site.
- 3.13.4 The Owner shall have the right to modify the Project or any component thereof without permission from the Consultant or without any additional compensation to the Consultant. The Consultant shall be released from any liability resulting from such modification.

3.14 LAWS AND REGULATIONS:

- 3.14.1 The Consultant shall, during the term of this Agreement, be governed by Federal, State of Florida, and Miami-Dade County Laws, Regulatory Orders, County Codes and Resolutions, and MDAD operating procedures, all as may be amended from time to time, that may have a bearing on the Services involved in this Project. The Department will assist the Consultant in obtaining copies of any such laws, orders, codes, resolutions, or procedures not readily available on the Internet.
- 3.14.2 The Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida and may be enforced in a court of competent jurisdiction in Miami-Dade County, Florida.
- 3.14.3 Portions of the work produced under this Agreement may be determined by the Owner to contain Security Sensitive Information (SSI). Upon notification by the Owner, the CONSULTANT and its sub-consultants under this Agreement shall follow security requirements of the Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR Parts 1500, et al., Civil Aviation Security Rules, and other MDAD Security Procedures. Documents deemed by the Owner to contain Security Sensitive Information shall bear the following warning:

Warning Notice: This record contains Sensitive Security Information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR Parts 15 and 1520. No part of this record may be disclosed without a "need to know", as defined in 49 CFR Parts 15 and 1520, except with the written permission of the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration or the Secretary of Transportation. Unauthorized release may result in civil penalty or other action.

3.14.4 In accordance with Florida Statutes 119.071 (3) (b), building plans, blueprints, schematic drawings, and diagrams, including draft, preliminary, and final formats, which depict the internal layout and structural elements of a building, arena, stadium, water treatment facility, or other structure owned or operated by an agency, are exempt from s. 119.07 and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. This exemption applies to building plans, blueprints, schematic drawings, and diagrams, including draft, preliminary, and final formats, which depict the internal layout and structural elements of a building, arena, stadium, water treatment facility, or other structure owned or operated by an agency before, on, or after the effective date of this act. Information made exempt by this paragraph may be disclosed to another governmental entity with prior approval by the Owner if disclosure is necessary for the receiving entity to perform its duties and responsibilities; to a licensed consultant who is performing work on or related to the building, arena, stadium, water treatment facility, or other structure owned or operated by an agency; or upon a showing of good cause before a court of competent jurisdiction. The entities or persons receiving such information shall maintain the exempt status of the information.

3.14.5 The Consultant shall comply with the financial disclosure requirements of Ordinance No. 77-13, as amended by having on file or filing within thirty (30) days of the execution of the Agreement one of the following with the Supervisor of the Miami-Dade County Elections Department, P.O. Box 521550, Miami, FL, 33152-1550.

- A. A source of income statement
- B. A current certified financial statement
- C. A copy of the Consultant's current Federal Income Tax Return

3.14.6 In addition to the above requirements in this sub-article, the Consultant agrees to abide by all Federal, State, and County procedures, as may be amended from time to time, by which the documents are handled, copied, and distributed which may include, but is not limited to:

3.14.6.1 Each employee of the consultant and subconsultant(s) that will be involved in the Project, shall sign an agreement stating that they will not copy, duplicate, or distribute the documents unless authorized by the Owner as required in Article 3.14.4.

3.14.6.2 The Consultant and its subconsultant(s) agree in writing that the project documents are to be kept and maintained in a secure location.

3.14.6.3 Each set of the project documents is to be numbered and the whereabouts of the documents shall be tracked at all times.

3.14.6.4 A log is developed to track each set of documents logging in the date, time, and name of the individual(s) that works on or views the documents.

3.15 **CORRECTIONS TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:** The Consultant shall prepare, without added compensation, all necessary supplemental documents to correct errors, omissions, and/or ambiguities that may exist in the Contract Document prepared by the Consultant

including the documents prepared by its sub-consultants. Compliance with this Article shall not be construed to relieve the Consultant from any liability resulting from any such errors, omissions, and/or ambiguities in the Contract Documents and other documents or Services related thereto.

- 3.16 STANDARD OF CARE: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement or in any other contract document relating to the project, in performing its work under this contract Consultant shall perform its services to the standard of care of a reasonable Consultant that is performing the same or similar work, at the same time and locality and under the same or similar conditions faced by Consultant.
- 3.17 OWNER REPRESENTATIVE: The Owner will assign a Project Manager to the Project to coordinate all Owner responsibilities under this Agreement. All instructions from the Owner to the Consultant shall be issued by or through the Project Manager. The Consultant shall promptly inform the Project Manager in writing of any instructions received from others and of any other circumstances that arise that might affect the performance of the Services or of the Work.
- 3.18 SECURED AREAS/AIR OPERATIONS AREA (AOA)/SIDA/ STERILE AREAS SECURITY:
- 3.18.1 The Consultant acknowledges and accepts full responsibility for compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations including those of the Transportation Security Administration (TSA), Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Customs and Border Protection (CBP), and MDAD as set forth from time to time relating to Contractor's activities at the Miami International Airport (MIA), or other Miami- Dade County airports.
- 3.18.2 In order to maintain high levels of security at MIA, the Consultant must obtain MDAD photo identification badges for all the Consultant's employees working in the Secured/AOA/Security Identification Display Area (SIDA)/Sterile Areas or any other restricted areas of the Airport. MDAD issues two types of identification badges: photo identification badges and non-photo passes. All employees, except temporary workers (working less than two weeks), will be required to obtain photo identification badges and will be subject to Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) fingerprint-based Criminal History Records Check (CHRC). Temporary workers (working less than two weeks) will be issued non-photo passes. At no time will an employee bearing a non-photo identification badge be authorized in a secured MIA location without being escorted by an MDAD authorized Escort Authority that has been issued a badge with an escort seal by the MDAD ID Section. No other individuals are allowed to escort under any circumstances.
- 3.18.3 The Consultant shall be responsible for requesting MDAD issue identification badges to all employees whom the Consultant requests be authorized access to the Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas or any other restricted areas of the Airport and shall be responsible for the immediate reporting of all lost or stolen ID badges and the immediate return of the ID badges of all personnel transferred from Airport assignment, terminated from the employ of the Consultant, upon final acceptance of the Work, or termination of this Contract. The Consultant will be responsible for

all fees associated with lost and unaccounted for badges or passes as well as the fee(s) for fingerprinting and ID issuance.

- 3.18.4 All employees of the Consultant, or Subconsultants, who must work within MDAD Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas or any other restricted areas at Miami International Airport shall be supplied with MDAD identification badges as specified above, which must be worn at all times while within the referenced areas. Badges shall be worn on outer garments above the waist so as to be clearly visible in order to distinguish, on sight, employees assigned to a particular contractor. MDAD issues the non-photo passes on a daily basis, not to exceed two weeks. In order to obtain a non-photo pass, the Consultant must submit a 48 Hour Advance Notification form with required information to the MDAD Security Division, ID Section, for all temporary workers requiring access to the MDAD Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas or other restricted areas of the airport. Non-photo passes will not be issued to temporary workers who have failed a criminal history records check, are in possession of an expired work permit, and/or have an expired MDAD ID badge. Each employee must complete the SIDA training program conducted by MDAD and comply with all other TSA, DHS, CBP, FAA or MDAD requirements as specified by the MDAD at the time of application for the ID badge before an ID badge is issued. MDAD Security and Safety ID Section regularly provide SIDA Training.
- 3.18.5 Consultant Ramp Permits will be issued to the Consultant authorizing vehicle entrance to the Airfield Operations Area (AOA) through specified Miami-Dade Aviation Department guard gates for the term of any Project. These permits will be issued only for those vehicles (including vehicles belonging to the Subconsultant) that must have access to the site during the performance of the Work. These permits will be only issued to company owned vehicles or to company leased vehicles (leased from a commercial leasing company). AOA decals, passes, or permits to operate within the Secured/AOA/SIDA will not be issued to privately owned or privately leased vehicles. All vehicles operating within the Secured/AOA/SIDA must have conspicuous company identification signs (minimum of three (3) inch lettering) displayed on both sides of the vehicle.
- 3.18.8.1 All vehicles operating within the Secured/AOA/SIDA must be provided with the Automobile Liability Insurance required elsewhere in these General Conditions. Proof of such insurance shall be provided to MDAD Airside Operations Division upon request.
- 3.18.6 Vehicles delivering materials to the site will be given temporary passes at the appropriate guard gate. Such vehicles shall not be permitted to operate within the Secured/AOA/SIDA without MDAD escort to be provided by MDAD's Operations Division. To obtain an escort, the Consultant shall notify MDAD Airside Operations Division in writing twenty-four (24) hours in advance of such need. These passes shall be surrendered upon leaving the Secured/AOA/SIDA. All vehicles shall be marked with company name to ensure positive identification at all times while in the Secured/AOASIDA.
- 3.18.7 Only Consultant management level staff and supervisors with pictured MDAD I.D. badges shall be allowed to operate a motor vehicle on the Secured/AOA/SIDA without MDAD escort except when operating a vehicle that requires a specialized

license to operate (CDL). Such vehicles must be under MDAD Airside Operations escort when moving on the AOA unless said vehicle is operating in an approved MOT. The Consultant shall require such employee to have a current, valid, appropriate Florida driver's license and to attend and successfully complete the AOA Driver Training Course conducted periodically by the Department. The privilege of a person to operate a motor vehicle on the Secured/AOA/SIDA may be withdrawn by the Department due to violation of AOA driving rules, or loss of Florida driver's license, or other cause.

3.18.8 The Consultant agrees that its personnel, vehicles, cargo, goods, and other personal property are subject to being searched when attempting to enter, leave or while on the Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas or other restricted areas of the airport. It is further agreed that the MDAD has the right to prohibit an individual, agent, or employee of the Consultant or Subconsultant from entering the Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas or other restricted areas, based upon facts which would lead a person of reasonable prudence to believe that such individual might be inclined to engage in theft, cargo tampering, aircraft sabotage, or other unlawful activities, including failure to comply with TSA, DHS, FAA, CBP, and MDAD SIDA/access control policies, rules, and regulations. Any person denied access to the Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile areas or other restricted areas of the airport or whose prior authorization has been revoked or suspended on such grounds shall be entitled to a review hearing before the Director or his/her authorized designee within a reasonable time. Prior to such hearing, the person denied access to the Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas or other restricted areas of the airport shall be advised, in writing, of the reasons for such denial.

3.18.8.1 The Consultant acknowledges and understands that these provisions are for the protection of all users of the Secured/AOA/SIDA/Sterile Areas and are intended to reduce the incidence of terrorism, thefts, cargo tampering, aircraft sabotage, and other unlawful activities at the Airport and to maximize compliance with TSA, DHS, CBP, FAA, and MDAD access control policies and procedures.

3.18.9 The Consultant understands and agrees that vehicle and equipment shall not be parked/stored on the Secured/AOA/SIDA in areas not designated or authorized by MDAD nor in any manner contrary to any posted regulatory signs, traffic control devices, or pavement markings.

3.18.10 The Consultant understands and agrees that all persons entering and working in or around arriving international aircraft and facilities used by the various Federal Inspection Services agencies may be subject to the consent and approval of such agencies. Persons not approved or consented to by the Federal Inspection Services agencies shall not be employed by the Consultant in areas under the jurisdiction or control of such agencies. Persons not approved or consented to by the Federal Inspection Services agencies who enter such areas are subject to fines, which shall be borne entirely by the persons and/or the Consultant.

3.18.11 Notwithstanding, the specific provisions of this Section, the Owner shall have the right to add to, amend, or delete any portion hereof in order to meet reasonable security requirements of MDAD or of the TSA/DHS/ CBP/FAA.

- 3.18.12 The Consultant shall ensure that all employees so required participate in such safety, security, and other training and instructional programs, as MDAD or appropriate Federal agencies may from time to time require.
- 3.18.13 The Consultant agrees that it will include in all contracts and subcontracts with its MIA Subconsultants, service providers, and suppliers an obligation by such parties to comply with all security requirements applicable to their operations at the Airport. The Consultant agrees that in addition to all remedies, penalties, and sanctions that may be imposed by TSA, DHS, CBP, FAA, or the MDAD upon the Consultant's Subconsultants, suppliers, and their individual employees for a violation of applicable security provisions, the Consultant shall be responsible to the Owner for all such violations and shall indemnify and hold the Owner harmless for all costs, fines and penalties arising there from, such costs to include reasonable attorneys' fees.
- 3.18.14 In addition to the foregoing, the Consultant shall be required to comply with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) requirements for obtaining CBP seals for those Consultant employees that will be involved within the CBP/FIS environment at MIA. The Consultant shall be responsible for all related fees for required bonding, fingerprinting, and background investigations of Consultant personnel.
- 3.18.15 The employee(s) of the Consultant shall be considered to be at all times its employee(s), and not an employee(s) or agent(s) of the County or any of its departments. The Consultant shall provide employee(s) competent and physically capable of performing the Work as required. The County may require the Consultant to remove any employee it deems unacceptable.
- 3.19 NON-EXCLUSIVITY: Notwithstanding any provision of this Non-Exclusive Agreement, the Owner is not precluded from retaining or utilizing any other Consultant, or other consultant to perform any incidental Basic Services, Additional Services, or other Professional Services within the contract limits defined in the agreement. The Consultant shall have no claim against the County as a result of the County, electing to retain or utilize such other consultant to perform any such incidental Services.
- 3.20 CONTINUED ENGAGEMENT OF CRITICAL PERSONNEL: In accordance with County Resolution No. 744-00, the Consultant shall identify in Exhibit 3, attached hereto and made a part hereof, the specific technical or professional personnel to perform the necessary services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be replaced except when the Owner determines, in its discretion, that the proposed replacement personnel has equal or greater qualifications or capabilities to perform the necessary services.
- 3.21 CONSULTANT RESPONSIBILITY
- 3.21.1 During the term of this agreement, the Consultant shall satisfy and maintain all valid technical certifications as required under technical categories 4.01 Aviation Systems - Engineering Design; 10.01, Environmental Engineering – Stormwater Drainage Design Engineering Services; 11.00, General Structural Engineering; 17.00, Engineering Construction Management. The Consultant is responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness, performance and coordination of all work required under the Agreement (including the work

performed by Subconsultants), within the specified time period and specified cost. The Consultant shall perform the work utilizing the skill, knowledge, and judgment ordinarily possessed and used by a proficient consulting Consultant with respect to the disciplines required for the performance of the work in the State of Florida. The Consultant is responsible for, and represents that the work conforms to, the Owner's requirements as set forth in the Agreement. The Consultant shall be and remain liable to the Owner for all damages in accordance with applicable law caused by any failure of the Consultant or its Subconsultants to comply with the terms and conditions of the Agreement or by the Consultant's or Subconsultants' misconduct, unlawful acts, negligent acts, errors, or omissions in the performance of the Agreement. The Consultant is responsible for the performance of work by Subconsultants and in approving and accepting such work to ensure the professional quality, completeness, and coordination of Subconsultant's work.

- 3.21.2 In addition to all other rights and remedies that the Owner may have, the Consultant shall, at its expense, re-perform the services to correct any deficiencies that result from the Consultant's failure to perform in accordance with the above standards. The Consultant shall also be liable for the cost of replacement or repair of any defective materials and equipment and re-performance of any non-conforming construction services resulting from such deficient Consultant services for a period from the commencement of this Agreement until twelve (12) months following final acceptance of the Work or for the period of design liability required by applicable law.
- 3.21.3 The Owner shall notify the Consultant in writing of any deficiencies and shall approve the method and timing of the corrections. Neither Owner's inspection, review, approval, or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work required under the Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Consultant or any Sub-consultant of its obligations and responsibilities under the Agreement, nor constitute a waiver of any of the Owner's rights under the Agreement or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of the Agreement.
- 3.21.4 Upon Owner's notification of deficient or defective work stemming from the Consultant's services, the Consultant shall have fourteen (14) days to respond to the Owner's claim. The Owner shall implement its procedure for administrative review of the claim with notification to the Consultant of the findings from that review. Upon notification, the Consultant shall have fourteen (14) days to request reconsideration of the findings.
- 3.22 CONSULTANT PERFORMANCE EVALUATION: In accordance with Administrative Order 3-39 entitled "Standard Process for Construction of Capital Improvements, Acquisition of Professional Services, Construction Contracting, Change Orders, and Reporting", the Consultant is advised that a performance evaluation of the services rendered throughout this Agreement will be completed by the Owner and kept in Miami-Dade County files for evaluation of future solicitations.
- 3.23 ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT: This Agreement represents the entire and integrated Agreement between the Owner and the Consultant and supersedes all prior negotiations,

representations, or agreements between the parties hereto, either written or oral, pertaining to the Project(s). This Agreement shall not be amended except by written Amendment.

- 3.24 **PROMPT PAYMENT:** It is the policy of Miami-Dade County that payment for all purchases by County agencies and the Public Health Trust shall be made in a timely manner and that interest payments be made on late payments. In accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 218.74 and Section 2-8.10.4.01, of the Miami-Dade County Code, the time at which payment shall be due from the County or the Public Health Trust shall be fourteen (14) calendar days from receipt of a proper invoice. All payments due from the County or the Public Health Trust, and not made within the time specified by this section, shall bear interest from thirty (30) days after the due date at the rate of one percent (1%) per month on the unpaid balance. Further, proceedings to resolve disputes for payment of obligations shall be concluded by final written decision of the County Mayor, or his or her designee(s), not later than sixty (60) days after the date on which the proper invoice was received by the County or the Public Health Trust.
- 3.25 **CERTIFICATION OF WAGE RATES:** In accordance with Florida Statute 287.055, 5(a), the Consultant firm hereby certifies and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs, as submitted in support of the compensation provided are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said compensation shall be adjusted to exclude any significant costs where the County shall determine that the contract price of services was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or unclear wage rates or other factual unit costs. All such contract compensation adjustments shall be made within one (1) year from the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by the County, or one (1) following the end of the contract, whichever is later.
- 3.26 **ETHICS COMMISSION:** Pursuant to Section 2-11.1(y) of the Code of Miami-Dade County, The Ethics Commission shall be empowered to review, interpret, render advisory opinions and letters of instruction and enforce the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance. Jurisdiction of the Ethics Commission shall automatically extend to Commissioners, the Mayor, autonomous personnel, quasi-judicial personnel, departmental personnel, employees, contract staff, advisory personnel, immediate family, lobbyists as defined in subsections (b) and (s) who are required to comply with the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance; and any other person required to comply with the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance including, but not limited to, contractors, consultants and vendors. In the event that the Ethics Commission does not assume jurisdiction as provided in the preceding sentence, the Ethics Commission may refer the complaint to the State Attorney for appropriate action. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Ethics Commission shall not have jurisdiction to consider an alleged violation of subsection (c) if the requirements of subsection (c) have been waived for a particular transaction as provided therein. The term "contract staff" shall mean any employee and/or principal of an independent contractor, subcontractor (of any tier), consultant or sub-consultant (of any tier), designated in a contract with the County as a person who shall be required to comply with the provisions of Subsections 2- 11.1(g), (h), (j), (l), (m), (n) and (o) of the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance. Prior to determining whether to designate a person as contract staff in a RFP, RFQ, bid or contract, the Mayor or his or

her designee shall seek a recommendation from the Executive Director of the Ethics Commission. The Consultant must provide the Ethics Commission with a written report regarding its compliance with any restriction contained in the advisory opinion issued by the Ethics Commission to the Contractor, sub-consultants, or team members within ninety (90) days of each task assignment. The report must be submitted to the Executive Director, Commission on Ethics and Public Trust at 19 West Flagler St., Suite 207, Miami, Florida 33130.

- 3.27 **TRUTH IN NEGOTIATION:** Pursuant to A.O. 3-39 and Florida Statutes Chapter 287.055 5(a): For all lump-sum costs or costs plus a fixed fee contract in which a fee will exceed One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars (\$195,000; 287.017 – category four), the County will require the firm receiving the award to execute a Truth-In-Negotiation Certificate as required by Chapter 287, Florida Statutes.
- 3.28 **EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY):** Consultant is required to enroll in the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services E-Verify system, and to utilize that system to verify the employment eligibility of all persons performing work for the Consultant under this Agreement. Consultant shall incorporate this requirement into all of its subcontracts as well.
- 3.29 **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) STANDARDS:** The design of this project shall meet the standards delineated in the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design.
- 3.30 **ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ADJUSTMENTS:** In accordance with Miami-Dade County Implementing Order 3-9, Accounts Receivable Adjustments, if money is owed by the Consultant to the County, whether under this Contract or for any other purpose, the County reserves the right to retain such amount from payment due by County to the Consultant under this Contract. Such retained amount shall be applied to the amount owed by the Consultant to the County. The Consultant shall have no further claim to such retained amounts which shall be deemed full accord and satisfaction of the amount due by the County to the Consultant for the applicable payment due herein.
- 3.31 **ACCESS TO PUBLIC RECORDS:** The Consultant shall comply with the Public Records Laws of the State of Florida, including but not limited to: (1) keeping and maintaining all public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by Miami-Dade County (County) in order to perform the service; (2) providing the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the County would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law; (3) ensuring that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law; and (4) meeting all requirements for retaining public records and transferring, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Consultant upon termination of the contract and destroying any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements upon such transfer. In addition, all records stored electronically must be provided to the County in a format that is

compatible with the information technology systems of the County. Failure to meet any of these provisions or to comply with Florida's Public Records Laws as applicable shall be a material breach of the agreement and shall be enforced in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE MIAMI DADE AVIATION RECORDS CUSTODIAN, JORGE MIHAIC (305) 876-0933; JMIHAIC@MIAMI-AIRPORT.COM; MIAMI-DADE AVIATION DEPARTMENT, RISK MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT SERVICES, P.O. BOX 025504, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33102-5504.

- 3.32 ASPIRATIONAL POLICY REGARDING DIVERSITY: Pursuant to Resolution No. R-1106-15 Miami-Dade County vendors are encouraged to utilize a diverse workforce that is reflective of the racial, gender and ethnic diversity of Miami-Dade County and employ locally-based small firms and employees from the communities where work is being performed in their performance of work for the County. This policy shall not be a condition of contracting with the County, nor will it be a factor in the evaluation of solicitations unless permitted by law.

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 4

SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

- 4.1 **START OF WORK:** No Services under this Agreement shall be performed by the Consultant prior to the receipt of an appropriate Service Order. Each Service Order shall specify
- the scope of work, time of completion, deliverables, and total compensation for the services authorized;
 - the consequences for failure of the A/E to meet the DSCMP; and
 - whether the Services are Basic Services, Additional Services, Work Site Services, or Dedicated Services.

A Service Order may also be issued to stop the performance of such Services.

- 4.2 **BASIC SERVICES SCHEDULE AND SUMMARY:** The Consultant agrees to furnish or cause to be furnished to the extent authorized by Service Order all architectural and engineering professional services, as further specified below, designated as Basic Services, in the Phases delineated and described herein unless modified by the Service Order, for the design, Work Related Services, and satisfactory completion of the Project described in a Project Definition Book or as may otherwise be described in the Special Provisions of this Agreement. The Consultant shall be responsible for correction of any errors, omissions, and/or ambiguities, as determined by the Owner/Project Manager, resulting from the Services.

Upon receipt by the Consultant of a Service Order to proceed with Phase I services, the Consultant shall prepare and submit to the Owner, for its review and approval, a DSCMP for the first three Phases of the Project that conforms to the Project and Phase durations contained in the schedule in the Special Provisions.

The Consultant is firmly obligated to complete the services in accordance with the approved DSCMP, and shall furnish sufficient personnel, equipment, and facilities and shall work such hours as necessary to assure such completion. The Consultant shall meet once per month with the Project Manager to review the Consultant prepared DSCMP, which will establish the basis of payment and the actions necessary to correct schedule deficiencies. The Consultant may request modifications to the DSCMP by submitting a written request to modify with supporting justification. It shall be at the Owner's sole discretion whether to grant such a modification.

- 4.2.1 The Consultant shall furnish or cause to be furnished all professional design services prescribed in the Special Provisions of this Agreement and all other services normally required for an airport project of this type.
- 4.2.2 The Consultant shall design facilities that have common boundaries, surfaces, spaces, or that otherwise interface with other facilities or operations being designed,

constructed, or operated by others not a part of this Agreement and shall also include the coordination of such design.

- 4.2.3 The Consultant shall design of interim/temporary facilities included in the Project Budget with the necessary associated facilities to accommodate operations, pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic, tenants or concessionaires, as needed during construction.
- 4.2.4 It shall be the responsibility of the Consultant to follow and be responsive to the technical and schedule guidance and oversight furnished by the Project Manager.
- 4.2.5 All services performed during Phases 1A through 3D of the Basic Services shall comply with and be in conformance with the Deliverables Requirements Manual and the Design Guidelines Manual. In addition, the Project shall be designed so as to be able to achieve the LEED category stipulated in Article 9.
 - 4.2.5.1 The LEED AP shall develop and implement a LEED Certification Plan to monitor and document progress during design and construction. Implementation shall include, but not be limited to, the following through-out all Phases: coordinate and verify selected materials, actions, and systems are Project-appropriate and meet LEED credit criteria; collect, organize, and prepare documents required for LEED certification, and performance verification; and register the Project with GBCI, providing follow-through in attaining the required level of LEED certification.
- 4.2.6 Throughout all Phases of the Basic Services, the Consultant shall coordinate its Services with other Owner provided consultants.
- 4.2.7 For Phases 1A through 3D of the Basic Services, the Consultant shall submit to the Owner the deliverables listed under the various Phases in the Deliverables Requirements Manual in the format approved by the Owner. In addition, the Consultant shall submit with each set of deliverables a complete listing of the items required to be delivered for that Phase, by discipline, and indicate which of those items are actually being submitted. For any items not being submitted, the Consultant shall submit either a written statement as to why such items are not being submitted as required or an approved waiver for the omission. The Owner reserves the right to reject all or part of any submittals that are not complete in their content as required herein. The Consultant shall be totally responsible for any additional costs resulting, from such rejections and shall not be compensated in any manner by the Owner therefor.
- 4.2.8 For Phases 1A through 3D of the Basic Services, the Consultant shall submit estimates of Probable Construction Cost, as described in the Definitions. The estimates are to be prepared by a Professional Construction Estimator. Compensation to the Professional Construction Estimator shall be the sole responsibility of the Consultant and shall be considered part of the Consultant's compensation for Basic Services. As part of its Probable Construction Cost, the Consultant shall assist the Owner in identifying Project Elements that are eligible for Federal/State grant-in-aid participation. The Consultant shall assist in reviewing applications prepared by the Owner and the Project Manager. If meetings with grant agencies are required, attendance at such meetings will be compensated by the Owner as Additional Services.

- 4.2.9 Submittals for Phases 2 through 3C shall include a “Project LEED points estimate” and narrative, as appropriate, describing the materials, actions, and systems being incorporated in the Project to attain the stated LEED certification category.
- 4.2.10 Throughout all Phases of the Basic Services, all drawings shall be produced electronically using REVIT and/or CIVIL 3D Software currently in use by MDAD. The Consultant must submit all original working files as specified within the MDAD BIM Standards Manual.
- 4.2.11 The Consultant shall submit hard and electronic format, as specified herein or otherwise by the Owner, copies of all documents required under each Phase for review, comments, and approval by the Owner. The number of copies and the distribution of those copies shall be specified in the Service Order for each Phase. The electronic submittal required under this Agreement shall be in a format acceptable to the Owner and shall generally consist of the digital model and drawings plot files and digital working files as indicated above and shall be organized and submitted on external drive compatible with Owner’s “Windows” operating system. This information can be obtained through MDAD Technical Support.
- 4.2.12 At the end of Phases 1B, 2 and 3C the Consultant shall, through the Project Manager, schedule a review(s) of all plans and programs with the user representatives of the Owner.
- 4.2.13 Recognizing that the construction of other projects at the Airport may affect scheduling of the construction for each Project Element or components thereof, the Consultant shall diligently coordinate the performance of the Services with the Owner and its designees in order to provide for the safe, expeditious, economical, and efficient completion of the Project, without negatively impacting concurrent work by others or the airport operations.
- 4.2.14 A formal Value Analysis/Engineering study will be conducted at the end of Basic Services Phase 2. The A/E shall assist as directed by the Project Manager in the VA/E process.
- 4.2.15 The Consultant shall have a written design quality management program related to Construction Contract Document preparation and Work Related Services that details the methods and procedures that will be taken to assure that all services required by this Agreement conform to the required professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness, performance, and coordination of all work under the Agreement (including the work performed by Subconsultants). Such program shall be submitted to the Owner within seven (7) days after the Owner issues the first Service Order under this Agreement. The Consultant shall make all adjustments to the program deemed necessary by the Owner. The design quality management program, as adjusted, shall be implemented throughout the entire design and construction process.
- 4.2.16 The Consultant's Probable Construction Cost (including construction contingency allowance), broken down by specification sections or unit prices, shall include any adjustments necessary for projected award dates, changes in requirements, or general market conditions. Service Orders to proceed with Phases 3A, 3B and 3C may not be issued if the Probable Construction Cost, as submitted by the Consultant at Phases 2, 3A and 3B, respectively, exceeds the total Owner allocated funds for

the construction of the Project. No further progress payment shall be made should the Probable Construction Cost in any Phase exceed the Budget, until an alternate design is provided at no additional compensation, to bring the cost within the Project Budget limitations.

- 4.2.17 For Phases 3A through 3D, the Consultant shall provide a CSI formatted cost loaded construction schedule that conforms to both the latest Probable Construction Cost and the Work Sequencing and Staging Plan. The cost loaded schedule shall be updated at each Phase. The level of detail of the cost loaded schedule at each Phase shall be commensurate with the level of detail of the latest Probable Construction Cost.
- 4.2.18 For Phases 3A through 3D, the Consultant shall prepare and include plans for the Contractor's/Field Representative's construction trailer. The plans shall show as a minimum the location of the trailer(s), parking, access, and temporary utility connections for the trailer(s) required during the performance of the Work by the Contractor.
- 4.2.19 Commissioning Plans: The Consultant shall develop a commissioning plan in conformance with the current edition of the "MDAD Construction Contracts General and Legal Provisions and Division 1/Commissioning for Facilities Projects" and the Design Guidelines Manual.

4.3 PHASES 1A AND 1B - PROGRAM VERIFICATION AND PREPARATION OF SCHEMATIC DESIGN DOCUMENTS

- 4.3.1 Phase 1A - Program Verification: Based upon the Program drawings, preliminary budget, and Design Guidelines furnished to the Consultant by the Owner, a Service Order may be issued to the Consultant to verify the accuracy and adequacy of all available information for the Project. Such verification shall include but not be limited to the following areas:
 - 4.3.1.1 Program: The Consultant shall examine the Project Book including Program Drawings furnished by the Owner and shall confirm user requirements and determine requirements for additional studies, verify the physical/spatial characteristics of the Project, the completeness of the Program, and their adherence to the Design Guidelines Manual.
 - 4.3.1.2 Record Drawings: The Consultant shall examine and verify all as-built conditions as to their completeness and accuracy as depicted on the Record Drawings furnished by the Owner.
 - 4.3.1.3 Project Budget: The Consultant shall examine in detail, the estimated construction costs furnished by the Owner. Should this cost verification reveal serious discrepancies and/or deficiencies which would impact the Project and its subsequent stages of development, the Consultant shall inform the Owner in writing as to the adequacy of the funds required to complete the Project through the construction phase.
 - 4.3.1.4 Utilities Investigation: The Consultant shall evaluate the utilities information provided by the Owner and determine the adequacy of existing utilities to accommodate the additional utility loads imposed by the Project Element(s), and incorporate such information into the design.

- 4.3.1.5 Surveys: The Consultant shall verify the survey information provided by the Owner, and incorporate such information into the design. The Consultant shall be responsible for obtaining any additional survey information that is required for the completion of the project and was not provided by the Owner.
- 4.3.1.6 Soils Investigations: The Consultant shall prepare a soils investigation plan for use in determining soil characteristics required for proper design of the Project Elements included herein. The plan shall show the number, spacing and depth of borings required and shall specify such other tests and investigations as may be necessary to provide information prerequisite to the Project's design. The Consultant shall specify, locate and coordinate the specific borings and tests to be performed by others and shall interpret the results for application to the Project.
- 4.3.1.7 Discrepancies Between Existing Conditions and Depicted Conditions: Any discrepancies between the actual, existing conditions and conditions depicted on drawings or other information provided by the Owner shall be noted by the Consultant. The actual, existing conditions shall then be incorporated into the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be informed, in writing, of any discrepancy between actual, and drawings.
- 4.3.1.8 Deficiencies of Information: The Consultant shall inform the Owner in writing of any deficiencies, other than discrepancies from actual, existing conditions found during verification, in the as-built conditions, utility information, survey information and/or soils investigation which are deemed necessary to provide a satisfactory basis on which to perform the Basic Services. Upon agreement of the deficiencies by the Owner, the Owner may then issue a Service Order directing the Consultant to perform the necessary investigations and develop the required additional information as Additional Services.

At its option, the Owner may direct a geotechnical engineering company, an independent engineering testing laboratory, a survey company, or other firm(s) under contract with the Owner to provide the necessary services for the Consultant. The Consultant shall be responsible for verification of the validity, interpretation, coordination, application, and use of all supplemental information, signed and sealed, provided by any such independent consultant.

- 4.3.1.9 Art in Public Places: The Consultant shall, prior to preliminary design, initiate contact and confer with the Art in Public Places Representative for review of applicability of an art component to the Project. Should Art in Public Places Department determine that the installation of an art component is applicable to this Project based on the provisions of County Code Section 2.11.15 and should it decide to pursue said installation, the Consultant shall further confer with the Art in Public Places Representative to develop a concept for art appropriate to the Project, and with the Art in Public Places Professional Advisory Committee as to the type(s) of art, location(s), and possible artist(s). The Director of Art in Public Places shall

approve the final concept and location. The final choice of the artist(s) will be made by the Art in Public Places Trust, upon recommendation of the Art in Public Places Professional Advisory Committee. As part of its Master Plan, Art in Public Places encourages and will give preference to collaborative projects between the artist(s) and the Consultant to promote the integration of art work and site. Such collaborative efforts shall include the active involvement of both the Consultant and the artist(s) during Design Development of the Project. In consultation with the artist(s) and Art in Public Places, the Consultant shall make all the necessary provisions and coordinate the development and incorporation of artwork(s) details and/or specifications in the Contract Documents for the Project. The Consultant shall coordinate the installation of necessary anchorages, special lighting, or plumbing or other utility or installation and connections as required for the proper installation of the art work in accordance with the artist's concept(s). The Consultant shall provide, without added compensation, technical support including but not limited to assisting the artist(s) in the development of preliminary and final construction cost estimates for infrastructure work necessary to support the art work to the extent that it is included in the Contract, construction procedures/approach, typical sections, profiles and details, structural support and utility connection systems (including structural anchorage details as may be required), technical specifications, submittals and shop drawing requirements (including review and approvals) for all ancillary facilities in connection with the installation of the artwork. The Consultant shall coordinate the installation of the artwork with the artist(s) and the Contractor during construction and shall assist the artist(s) and Art in Public Places in the resolution of issues pertaining to coordination. The Consultant shall inspect, along with the artist(s) and the Art in Public Places Representative, the completed installation(s) by the Contractor for compliance with the Contract Documents.

- 4.3.2 Phase 1B - Preparation of Schematic Design Documents: Upon the written confirmation from the Consultant that all elements of the Project have been identified and the Owner's cost estimates have been verified, the Owner may issue Service Order to prepare the Schematic Design Documents. The Consultant shall review the verified Program with the Owner's representatives, lessees (if applicable), and all agencies and other governmental authorities having permitting or other approval authority with respect to the Project. If authorized in writing by the Project Manager, Project Elements or components, as well as suggestions of such agencies or lessees (if applicable) regarding required procedures, are to be followed by the Consultant. Necessary inclusions shall be made when preparing the Design Development and the Contract Documents. Upon completion of the agencies' reviews, the Consultant shall detail in writing the recommendations of the agencies' to the Owner and shall modify the suggested plan as appropriate and resubmit it to the Owner for review, further modifications, and for approval and agreement by the Owner. As a part of this Phase, the Consultant shall prepare and submit the Phase 1B deliverables including but not limited to the following:

- 4.3.2.1 Site Plan: A site plan(s) of the Project, at a scale to be specified by the Owner, showing the Project Elements, existing facilities, and proposed projects pertinent to or interfacing with other projects and with the remainder of the Basic Services under this Agreement.
- 4.3.2.2 Schematic Design Studies: The Schematic Design studies shall consist of all plans, elevations, sections, perspectives, etc., as required to show the scale and relationship of the design concept to surrounding facilities and other Project Elements plus a narrative report, setting forth in appropriate detail, the criteria to be used in preparing the Contract Documents for the Project Elements and identifying all major equipment and systems required, including alternative items as appropriate, and Work Sequencing Schedules. Design areas and elements beneficial to attaining the required LEED certification category shall be identified and quantified. These Schematic Design studies are preliminary in nature and scope. They shall be further defined, and amplifying details shall be developed, by the Consultant during subsequent Phases of the Basic Services.
- The Owner will make a determination, based on the Schematic Design studies and narrative report, of what equipment and systems will be used. In addition, the Owner will, based on the investigations and recommendations developed by the Consultant, determine which equipment and other items the Owner will purchase outside the Contract for this Project. Should the Owner decide to purchase equipment and materials separately and furnish them to the Contractor, the Consultant shall, as part of the Basic Services, provide detailed programming and scheduling, perform follow-on liaison with vendors with respect to availability and delivery, and provide any other such Services with respect to such separately purchased and furnished equipment as would otherwise be required had said equipment not been separately purchased and furnished.
- 4.3.2.3 Drainage: The Consultant shall prepare a preliminary drainage plan showing the direction and quantities of flows to each drain. The Schematic Design narrative report shall provide drainage calculations in sufficient detail to give assurance that the Project can be used under the approved design storm conditions.
- 4.3.2.4 Barricades, Signing, Marking and Lighting: The Consultant shall prepare, as necessary, a preliminary maintenance of traffic plan, construction operations safety plan, and a security plan which show how the Work can be accomplished within operational constraints. The safety plan shall be prepared as part of the Project documents in conformance with the FAA Advisory circulars and the MDAD Airside Operations Procedures (where applicable). It shall delineate the nature, extent, and location of site access, required temporary barricading, signing, marking, and lighting for the Aircraft Operation Areas and Landside work areas for the Project. The safety plan shall also be coordinated with appropriate Owner staff.
- 4.3.2.5 Work Sequence and Staging Plan: The Consultant shall develop a Work Staging Plan to avoid adverse impacts on existing airport and aircraft operations and shall advise the Owner in writing of the remaining adverse

impacts, if any, and estimated increase in Project costs that would result from such staging plan. The Consultant shall develop a Work Sequencing Schedule showing the sequence of the construction and the relative time frame within the overall construction period. Alternative plan(s) and associated cost(s) shall also be developed and submitted, along with an analysis by the Consultant of pertinent factors and relative merits of each plan, even if such alternative plan(s) would adversely impact airport and aircraft operations. The decision as to which plan to use will be made by the Owner, and the Consultant will be informed of such decision in writing.

4.3.2.6 **Outline Specification:** The Consultant shall prepare an outline specification which will describe the architectural and engineering requirements, earthwork, utility adjustments and relocations, bridge substructure, superstructure, drainage, foundations, mechanical, electrical, utilities, lighting, signalization, signage, markings, external finishes, painting, security systems, fire protection systems, plumbing, and other incidental and special equipment being proposed for the Project, all of which will be considerations in the cost estimate.

4.3.2.7 **Probable Construction Cost:** The Consultant shall submit a Probable Construction Cost of the Project. The Probable Construction Cost shall include the estimated costs of constructed or acquired facilities and improvements in such detail as required by the Owner including each class of equipment, operational systems, and any other direct costs that may be included in the Project by the Owner pursuant to this Agreement. No further progress payment shall be made should the Probable Construction Cost in any phase exceed the Budget, until an alternate design is provided at no additional compensation, to bring the cost within the Project Budget limitations.

4.3.2.8 **Project LEED point estimate:** The A/E shall submit the Project LEED point estimate corresponding to the Phase 1B submittal documents. The Project LEED point estimate shall be updated for each successive Phase and kept current. No further progress payment shall be made should the Project LEED point estimate in any Phase fail to meet or exceed the top three (3) points in the specified LEED certification category.

4.3.2.9 **LEED Certification Plan:** The A/E shall submit a LEED Certification Plan for the Project which shall detail the steps necessary to attain the specified LEED certification category and how each is to be implemented during design and construction of the Project. The LEED Certification Plan shall be updated for each successive Phase and kept current. Successive submittals shall show progress level of each step and directly correspond to the design decisions of each Phase.

4.3.3 During Phase 1B the Owner may direct the Consultant, by Service Order, to combine specified portions of the Phase 1B and Phase 2 Basic Services and eliminate or change certain portions of the Services in order to provide Contract Documents more efficiently or cost-effectively. If so directed by the Owner, fees for these two Phases shall be the same as if the two Phases were performed in their

entirety. The durations for the individual Phases 1B and 2 will be combined to establish the total duration for the combined phase 1B/2, which will equal the sum of the durations for the individual Phases.

- 4.3.4 The Consultant shall not proceed with the following Phase 2 - Design Development until appropriate written approvals and comments on the deliverables for Phase 1B and a Service Order for the Phase 2 Basic Services are received from the Owner. All comments shall be addressed, in writing, and reflected in the Phase 2 documents. The Consultant understands that such approvals, comments, and Service Order may be received individually and at different times.

4.4 PHASE 2 - DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

- 4.4.1 Upon receipt from the Owner of a Service Order for Phase 2 Basic Services, the Consultant shall prepare Design Development documents from the approved Schematic Design documents developed in the performance of the Phase 1B Basic Services. Phase 2 Basic Services shall produce the submittals as more fully detailed in the Professional Services Deliverables. The Design Development documents shall consist of Drawings, Outline Specifications, Work Sequencing Schedules, and other documents as may be necessary to fix and describe the size and character of the systems and components to be included in the Project. The systems, components, and associated controls shall integrate with and be of like character to those typically found in similar projects unless otherwise specifically approved by the Owner in writing. All plans and programs developed during Phase 1B for interim locations or routings, or for the staging and sequencing of Work, shall be refined and updated as applicable. Should the need for additional plans and/or programs become apparent during the course of the performance of the Phase 2 Basic Services, such additional plans and programs shall be prepared and included in the Design Development documents.
- 4.4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Special Provisions, it is the Owner's intent to bid the Project in one (1) package. The Owner, though, reserves the right to direct that the Project be divided into as many contracts as required by operational constraints, tenant or lessees needs, adjacent project scheduling, or other reasons as determined by the Owner. If the Owner requires the Project to be broken into more bid packages than specified herein, the additional work to accomplish this will be compensated to the Consultant as Additional Services.
- 4.4.3 The Consultant shall participate in a Value Analysis (VA), including Life Cycle Cost Analysis, lasting approximately seven (7) days. . The Consultant will provide documents, make an opening presentation relative to the contents of those documents, respond to questions posed. Recommendations agreed to and required by the Owner will be incorporated by the Consultant into the Phase 2 Services.

In performing the VA, the A/E will be mindful of the required LEED certification level, and the A/E shall address the benefits and drawbacks of any proposed system,

item, or element to be the basis of the LEED certification, and shall be knowledgeable of alternatives available in order to ensure the attainment of that certification.

4.4.4 The Consultant shall submit all documents required under Phase 2 Design Development for review and comments by the Owner. The Design Development documents submitted shall also include updates to the Phase 1B Project Probable Construction Cost. These updates shall be based upon the approved size and character of the components of the Project Elements and the incorporation of the Owner approved recommendations of the Value Analysis. If the Phase 2 Probable Construction Cost indicates that the Project cost shall be more than the approved Phase 1B Probable Construction, no further progress payment will be made until an alternate design is provided, at no additional compensation, to bring the cost within the Project Budget limitations. The Owner may direct the Consultant to modify, without additional compensation, the Design Development documents to bring the Phase 2 Probable Construction Cost within or below the approved Phase 1B Probable Construction Cost. The Consultant shall not proceed with the following Phase 3A - 30% Contract Documents until appropriate written approvals and comments on the deliverables for Phase 2 and a Service Order for the Phase 3A Basic Services are received from the Owner. All comments shall be addressed in Phase 3A. The Consultant understands that such approvals, comments, and Service Order may be received individually and at different times.

4.4.5 The Consultant shall prepare exhibits required to convey the intent of the design during Phase 2 presentation to the Owner for Owner's and Users' reviews. The Consultant shall resolve all comments, including a follow-up presentation(s) if required. Phase 2 Design Development drawings shall specifically note areas, systems, and/or items necessary for conformance to the required Project LEED certification category. The Project LEED points estimate shall be updated at every submission and coordinated with the Probable Construction Cost estimate and the LEED Certification Plan. The Project LEED points estimate shall be realistic and not less than the top three (3) points specified in the certification category for the Project.

4.4.6 The Consultant shall also, to the extent applicable based on refinements and amplifications effected during the Design Development phase, review pertinent documents with the agencies having permitting or other approval authority with respect to the Project, including those agencies previously consulted in Phases 1A and 1B above, to obtain the reviews of such agencies. The Consultant shall report in writing the findings of such reviews with said agencies and provide recommendations for approval by the Owner relative to such findings for implementation by the Consultant in Phase 2 Basic Services.

4.5 PHASES 3A, 3B & 3C - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

4.5.1 Phase 3A, 30% Complete Contract Documents

- 4.5.1.1 Upon receipt of a Service Order for Phase 3A Basic Services, the Consultant shall prepare the 30% Contract Documents from the approved Design Development documents developed in the performance of the Phase 2 Basic Services. Phase 3A Basic Services shall produce the submittals as more fully detailed in the Deliverables Requirements Manual.
- 4.5.1.2 The Consultant shall prepare a preliminary Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) in accordance with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) storm water discharge regulations under the Clean Water Act Amendments of 1987.

The Consultant shall comply with the current "NPDES General Permits For Storm Water Discharge From Construction Sites", for storm water rules, regulations, and project eligibility, and shall prepare a SWPPP for the Project using all applicable Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and local agency regulations.

The Consultant may refer to the MDAD SWPPP guidance manual for information on preparing an individual SWPPP for Owner approval and Contractor implementation.

- 4.5.1.3 Using the documents prepared under this Article, the Consultant shall submit for review the necessary portions of the Contract Documents to the authorities, including but not limited to, County, State, and/or Federal, having jurisdiction over the Project by law or contract with the County.
- 4.5.1.4 The Consultant shall submit all documents required under Phase 3A - 30% Contract Documents for review and comments by the Owner. The 30% Contract Documents submittal shall apply to all applicable disciplines including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical/HVAC/plumbing/fire protection, electrical, and civil. The 30% Contract Documents submittal shall include CSI Divisions 1 through 16. The 30% Contract Documents submitted shall also include updates to the Phase 2 Project Probable Construction Cost. These updates shall be based upon the approved size and character of the components of the Project Elements as developed in the approved Phase 2 Design Development. If the Phase 3A Probable Construction Cost is higher than the Phase 2 Probable Construction Cost, no further progress payment will be made until the Consultant provides an alternate design. The Owner may direct the Consultant to modify, without additional compensation, the 30% Contract Documents to bring the Phase 3A Probable Construction Cost within or below the approved Phase 2 Probable Construction Cost. The Consultant shall not proceed with the following Phase 3B - 75% Contract Documents until appropriate written approvals and comments on the deliverables for Phase 3A and a Service Order for Phase 3B Basic Services are received from the Owner. All comments shall be addressed in Phase 3B. The

Consultant understands that such approvals, comments, and Service Order may be received individually and at different times. For LEED certified projects, the Consultant shall prepare and include drawings and specifications of each discipline identifying the specific elements that will qualify for LEED points, as well as the LEED point estimate. Specific areas, items, and elements that contribute to the Owner-required LEED category shall be listed, keyed, or otherwise highlighted for review purposes.

4.5.1.5 The Consultant shall, to the extent applicable based on refinements and amplifications effected during this Phase, review pertinent documents with those agencies having permitting or other approval authority with respect to the Project, including agencies previously consulted by the Consultant in Phases 1A, 1B and 2, in order to obtain changes in the opinions, comments, and suggestions of those agencies with respect to such refinement and amplifications. The Consultant shall report in writing to the Owner, for approval by the Owner, the findings of such reviews with said agencies and its recommendations relative to such findings for implementation by the Consultant in Basic Services Phase 3B.

4.5.2 Phase 3B, 75% Complete Contract Documents

4.5.2.1 Upon receipt of a Service Order for Basic Services Phase 3B, the Consultant shall prepare the 75% Contract Documents from the approved 30% Contract Documents developed in the performance of the Phase 3A Basic Services. Phase 3B Basic Services shall produce the submittals as more fully detailed in the Deliverables Requirements Manual.

4.5.2.2 Using the documents prepared under this Article, the Consultant shall submit for review the necessary portions of the Contract Documents to the authorities including, but not limited to, County, State, and/or Federal, having jurisdiction over the Project by law or contract with the County. Said documents shall be sufficient to be permitted as applicable by such authorities. The Consultant shall assist the Owner in coordinating with the Building Department to facilitate permit approval prior to approval by the Owner of the 100% complete Review Set and printing of the Contract Documents.

4.5.2.3 The Consultant shall develop a coordinated plan of execution for this Phase, which will include an outline, or index, of the contents of the Contract Documents along with a schedule(s) for completion.

4.5.2.4 The Consultant shall prepare Plans in a manner that will ensure clarity of line work, notes and dimensions when reduced to 50 percent of the original size. After acceptance by the Owner, the Plans shall become part of the Contract Documents. The Technical Specifications shall provide that a system of quality control and quality assurance be a requirement of the work. The quality control and quality assurance system shall provide the

procedures to be used by the Contractor and the Consultant to assure that the quality of all materials, equipment systems, and furnishings function as intended and are equal to or better than called for in the specifications.

- 4.5.2.5 The Consultant shall submit all documents required under Phase 3B - 75% Contract Documents for review and comments by the Owner. The 75% Contract Documents submittal shall apply to all applicable disciplines including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical/HVAC/plumbing/fire protection, electrical, and civil. The 75% Contract Documents submittal shall include CSI Divisions 1 through 16. The 75% Contract Documents submitted shall also include updates to the Phase 3A Project Probable Construction Cost. These updates shall be based upon the approved size and character of the components of the Project Elements as developed in the approved Phase 3A - 30% Contract Documents. If the Phase 3B Probable Construction Cost indicates that the Project cost shall be more than the approved Phase 3A Probable Construction Cost, the Consultant shall provide an alternate design, without additional compensation and without changing the scope of the Project, to bring the Phase 3B Probable Construction Cost within or below the approved Phase 3A Probable Construction Cost. For LEED certified projects, the Consultant shall prepare and include drawings of each discipline identifying the specific elements that will qualify for LEED points. Specific areas, items, and elements that contribute to the Owner-required LEED level shall be listed, keyed, or otherwise highlighted for review purposes.
- 4.5.2.6 The Consultant shall participate in an abbreviated (two to three days) follow up VA/Life Cycle study/critique/constructability after submission of 75% Construction Documents. Participation shall be as necessary to assure that the Owner approved recommendations from the Phase 2 VA have been incorporated and that any additional recommendations from this Phase 3B VA are fully understood and will be incorporated into the Contract Documents.
- 4.5.2.7 After review by the Owner, the Consultant shall resolve all questions and have all revisions made to its documents as required by the Owner. The Consultant shall prepare a 75% complete Review Set. The 75% Review Set shall be returned to the Owner with a consolidated cost and schedule breakdown by construction trade that will permit the Miami-Dade County Department of Business Development to readily develop contract measures in the bidding documents. The Consultant shall not proceed with the following Phase 3C - 100% Contract Documents until appropriate written approvals and comments on the deliverables for Phase 3B and a Service Order for Phase 3C Basic Services are received from the Owner. All comments shall be addressed in Phase 3C. The Consultant understands that

such approvals, comments, and Service Order may be received individually and at different times.

4.5.3 Phase 3C, 100% Complete Contract Documents

4.5.3.1 Upon receipt of a Service Order for Phase 3C, the Consultant shall proceed with Basic Services Phase 3C - 100% Contract Documents. The Consultant shall prepare the 100% Contract Documents from the approved 75% Contract Documents developed in the performance of the Phase 3B Basic Services. Phase 3C Basic Services shall produce the submittals as more fully detailed in the Deliverables Requirements Manual.

1. The Consultant shall submit all documents required under Phase 3C - 100% Contract Documents for review and comments by the Owner. The 100% Contract Documents submittal shall apply to all applicable disciplines including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical/HVAC/plumbing/fire protection, electrical, and civil. The 100% Contract Documents submittal shall include CSI Divisions 1 through 16 and MDAD Division 0. The 100% Contract Documents submitted shall also include updates to the Phase 3B Project Probable Construction Cost. These updates shall be based upon the approved size and character of the components of the Project Elements as developed in the approved Phase 3B - 75% Contract Documents. If the Phase 3C Probable Construction Cost indicates that the Project cost shall be more than the approved Phase 3B Probable Construction Cost, no further progress payment will be made until the Consultant provides an alternate design the Consultant shall, without additional compensation and without changing the scope of the Project, provide an alternate design to bring the Phase 3C Probable Construction Cost within or below the approved Phase 3B Probable Construction Cost. The Owner may direct the Consultant to modify, without additional compensation, the 100% Contract Documents to bring the Phase 3C Probable Construction Cost within or below the approved Phase 3B Probable Construction Cost. The Consultant shall not proceed with the following Phase 3D Bid Documents until appropriate written approvals and comments on the deliverables for Phase 3C and a Service Order for Phase 3D Basic Services are received from the Owner. All comments shall be addressed in Phase 3D. The Consultant understands that such approvals, comments and Service Order may be received individually and at different times. For LEED certified projects, the Consultant shall prepare and include drawings of each discipline identifying the specific elements for LEED points that are required by the technical specifications to meet the necessary criteria. The Project LEED points estimate shall be updated to reflect the Project's Phase 3B refinements to meet or

exceed the top three (3) points in the specified LEED certification category.

4.6 PHASE 3D, BID DOCUMENTS

4.6.1 After review by the Owner of the 100% Contract Documents, the Consultant shall respond to all comments in writing within seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the comments from the Owner, acknowledging acceptance of the comments(s) which will be incorporated into the documents during Phase 3D, and identifying the rejection of those comments not to be incorporated as approved by the Owner.

4.6.1.1 The Consultant shall assemble and submit a consolidated set of 100% Contract Documents for back-check by the Owner. This set will reflect the revisions required after the 100% review by the Owner.

4.6.1.2 The Consultant shall recommend and justify to the Owner the overall Project Contract Time, Phasing, Interim Completion Time(s), the amounts of liquidated damages, liquidated indirect costs, and the amount of Allowance Account(s) to be incorporated in the Contract Documents.

4.6.2 Upon final approval of the back-checked Phase 3C - 100% Contract Documents by the Owner and the receipt of a Service Order, the Consultant shall prepare the Advertisements for Bids, the Bid Forms, and finalize the Contract Documents to a condition suitable for final printing and distribution to prospective bidders. These 100% complete Contract Documents shall be submitted to the Owner for approval.

4.6.3 Project registration with GBCI for certification shall be undertaken or updated, as appropriate.

4.7 PHASE 4 - BIDDING AND AWARD OF CONTRACT

4.7.1 Upon approval of the 100% complete Contract Documents and the issuance of a Service Order by the Owner for the Phase 4 Basic Services, the Consultant shall furnish the number of bound sets of the 100% complete Contract Documents (Plans and Project Manuals) as specified in the Service Order for bidding purposes, prior to advertising, or as may otherwise be directed by the Owner by the Service Order. The Consultant shall assist the Owner in obtaining bids, responding in writing to Bidders' inquiries, preparation and issuance of addenda, evaluation of the Bids and Bidders, and the awarding of a Contract(s) for all or a portion of the Work that was bid pursuant to the Contract Documents. The Consultant shall also participate in pre-bid conference(s) and attend the Bid opening.

- 4.7.2 The Consultant shall distribute the Contract Documents to prospective Bidders and to other agencies as required by the Owner, in accordance with current Owner bidding procedures, as such procedures may be amended from time to time. Delivery cost to Bidders shall be paid by the Bidders.
- 4.7.3 The Consultant shall, with prior approval and authorization by the Owner, develop, print, and distribute addenda and responses to bidder's inquiries.
- 4.7.4 The Consultant shall: prepare three (3) sets of Contract Documents in hardcopy format, and two (2) sets in a commercially available software, editable electronic format (CD's, DVD's), conformed with Addenda (if any) pasted or included therein for use by the Owner; prepare a tabulation of bids received; analyze the bids; and make an initial recommendation of award. The award of the Contract will be at the sole discretion of the Owner. Such action by the Owner shall not relieve the Consultant from any responsibility under this Agreement.
- 4.7.5 If the lowest qualified, responsive and responsible bid received exceeds the approved Phase 3C Probable Construction Cost, the Owner may at its discretion:
1. Approve the increase of the cost of the Work that was bid pursuant to the Contract Documents; or
 2. Direct the Consultant to revise the Contract Documents, without changing the scope of the Project, and re-bid the Work included in the revised Contract Documents (in which case the Consultant shall again perform the work specified herein before, at no additional compensation, except for the reimbursement of the cost of printing of Contract Documents); or
 3. Suspend or abandon the Project or any components of the Work included in the Contract Documents.
- 4.7.6 Upon award of the Contract by the Owner and notification from Owner to the Consultant that the Contract be executed, the Consultant shall assemble, prepare, and transmit to the Owner six (6) sets of the bidding and Contract Documents, complete with all addenda, forms, and affidavits required by the Contract Documents.
- 4.8 PHASE 5 - WORK RELATED SERVICES
- 4.8.1 Upon receipt of a Service Order for Phase 5 Work-Related Services, the Consultant shall provide the Services as set forth herein. The Work-Related Services will begin upon receipt of a Service Order. The Work-Related Services will end when the final request for payment from the Contractor has been approved by the Owner, the Consultant has submitted its Report of Contract Completion, and the Record Drawings (As-Built Drawings) and has completed all other Services required, including the warranty related services.
- 4.8.2 The Consultant shall provide the Owner a staffing plan including individual resumes that the Consultant, including Sub-Consultant(s), intends to use during the Work Related Services for review by the Owner for adequate staffing.

- 4.8.3 The Consultant shall submit or otherwise affirm that it has submitted all necessary and requested data to GBCI for the attainment of the LEED certification category requested by the Owner.
- 4.8.4 The Consultant shall approve the overall progress schedule, schedule of shop drawings submissions, schedule of values, and other schedules required of the Contractor under the Contract Documents. The Consultant shall visit the Work at least once per week, evaluate the work for compliance with the Contract Documents, prepare and submit to the Owner, via the Project Manager with copies to the Field Representative, a detailed written and sequentially-numbered report of the observed conditions of the Work, the progress of the Work, and other Work observations, as found or made during each visit to the Work. Such report shall be submitted to the Owner at least monthly and more frequently on an interim basis if necessary to prevent or mitigate any increase in Project costs or damages to the Owner. The Consultant will not be held responsible for the means, method, techniques, sequences or procedures used, or for safety precautions and programs, in connection with the Work performed by the Contractor, but shall immediately report to the Owner any observations of conditions which in his judgment would endanger persons or property or which might result in liabilities to the Owner.
- 4.8.5 Appropriately qualified personnel of the Consultant, including Sub-consultant(s) if appropriate, shall visit the Work at least once per week, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions of this Agreement, and as necessary to fulfill the responsibilities of the Consultant hereunder and in order to respond to non-routine situations that call for the Consultant's expertise and /or approval in an expeditious manner. Such personnel shall coordinate with the Field Representative work-site personnel.
- 4.8.6 Based on observation and measurement of the Work satisfactorily completed and upon the request for payment from Contractor, the Consultant shall review the amount requested by the Contractor on account, indicating, as applicable, the amounts which are available from Federal/State funding, and shall concur with the request for payment, in such amount. The Consultant's concurrence shall constitute a representation to the Project Manager and the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that to the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Consultant, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents. Such concurrence shall be based on the Consultant's review and acceptance of the following:
1. An evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents;
 2. The Field Representative's certification of the Contractor's measurements for work satisfactorily completed;
 3. The results of any subsequent test required by the Contract Documents;
 4. The review of the as-built drawings to determine completeness and accuracy up to the date of the pay request;

5. Any specific qualifications stated in the request for payment; and
 6. The Field Representative's confirmation of the cost of labor, materials, and equipment for cost-plus work including disputed work.
 7. Compliance with all LEED required activities. The review of the Contractor's LEED Certification Plan for compliance regarding inventory and receipt of action documentation including, but not limited to, construction waste management, use of reduced impact materials, temporary storage of recyclables and discarded items, refrigerants, etc., necessary to attain maximum possible LEED certification points, up to the date of the pay request.
- 4.8.7 The Consultant shall assist the Project Manager, the Field Representative, and other consultants in reviewing and evaluating all Contractor's claims relating to the cost, execution, and progress of the Work and on all other matters or questions related thereto.
- 4.8.8 The Consultant shall have authority to require special inspection or testing of any Work questioned as to conformity with the Contract Documents whether or not such Work has been fabricated and delivered to the Project, or installed and completed.
- 4.8.9 The Consultant shall, where necessary or when requested by the Owner, provide general consultation and advice, interpret the Plans Specifications, and other such Contract Documents and in order to clarify the intent of the Consultant with respect to the contents of the Contract Documents.
- 4.8.10 The Consultant shall promptly review and approve shop drawings, samples, and other submissions of the Contractor(s) for conformance with the design concept of the Project Element(s) and for compliance with the information given in the Contract Documents. The Consultant shall render decisions, issue interpretations, and issue correction orders within the times specified in the Contract Documents or, absent such specification, on such timely basis so as not to delay the progress of Work as depicted in the approved construction schedule.

Should the Consultant fail to perform these services within the time frames specified in the Contract Documents or, if no time frames are specified, in a timely manner so that such failure causes a delay in the progress of the Work, the Consultant shall be liable for any damages to the Owner resulting from such delay including, but not limited to, damages related to delays and inefficiencies incurred by the Contractor for which the Owner may be responsible.

- 4.8.11 The Consultant shall revise Plans, specifications and other Contract Documents as necessary, shall review Change Orders, Work Orders, Bulletins, and other appropriate documentation prepared by the Field Representative, and shall assist the Project Manager and Owner in negotiations with the Contractor(s) with respect to all changes in the Work. Such work shall be Additional Services,

provided, however, that if the need to revise Plans, specifications and other Contract Documents and/or to review Change Orders, Work Orders, Bulletins, and other documentation is a result directly or indirectly of errors, omissions, and/or ambiguities in the Services rendered by the Consultant, including Sub-consultants, then such work shall be provided by the Consultant at no additional cost to the Owner.

4.8.12 The Consultant's Services for Substantial Completion and Final Acceptance shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

4.8.12.1 Inspections for Substantial Completion for all or a portion of the Work: The Consultant shall, prior to Substantial Completion of the Work, inspect the Work with the Field Representative, to determine initial Punch List items and to ensure that all mechanical/electrical/plumbing systems have been commissioned in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Consultant shall re-inspect the work with the Field Representative as many times thereafter as is needed to establish a time of Substantial Completion. The Consultant shall review each edition of the Punch List before it is issued by the Field Representative. Each edition of the Punch List will be distributed by the Field Representative after review by the Consultant. Any User contributions to the Punch List shall be only as approved by Owner. Punch Lists shall record:

1. Defects observed in the Work and incomplete commissioning in first and succeeding visits;
2. Defects corrected (recorded by striking items from the punch list or by identifying items as corrected).

4.8.12.2 Contractor's Closeout Submittals and Actions: The Consultant shall review the Field Representative's record of closeout submittals and actions for concurrence.

4.8.12.3 Determination of Substantial Completion: When the Punch List of defective items has been reduced to the point at which, in the judgment of the Consultant and Field Representative, the Work can be immediately utilized for its intended purpose, division of responsibility for carryover items from the Contractor to the Owner has been set forth, and all Punch List items are judged to be capable of completion in not more than 60 days or such other time as may otherwise be approved by the Owner, upon recommendation by the Field Representative, the Consultant shall review, concur, and upon approval by the Owner, set the date of Substantial Completion.

- 4.8.12.4 Certificate of Occupancy: If a Certificate of Occupancy is required on this project, the Consultant and Field Representative shall not certify the Work as substantially complete until a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued in accordance with the Florida Building Code.
- 4.8.12.5 Determination That the Work Is Not Substantially Complete: If the required submittals and actions by the Contractor are deficient, or if in the judgment of the Field Representative and/or the Consultant the Work will not be ready for final acceptance within the time parameters specified herein, the Consultant shall notify the Project Manager, the Field Representative and the Contractor in writing that Substantial Completion cannot be declared, and include a list of deficient Contractor's submittals, deficient Contractor's actions, defective or incomplete items in the Work, and any other supporting reasons the Field Representative and/or the Consultant may wish to state.
- 4.8.12.6 Retainage for Uncompleted Work: The Consultant shall review and concur with the Field Representative's recommendation of an amount that will ensure that the Owner can employ other contractors to complete each item of work in the event of the Contractor's failure to complete. Upon approval by the Owner, this retainage for uncompleted work shall be deducted from the retainage amount otherwise due the Contractor at the time of Substantial Completion. Retainage for uncompleted work will not be paid until the Contractor completes all uncompleted items.
- 4.8.12.7 Final Acceptance: When, in the judgment of the Field Representative and the Consultant the Work is complete, the date of Final Acceptance shall be set by the Owner.
- 4.8.13 The Consultant's Services after Final Acceptance shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 4.8.13.1 The Consultant shall furnish to the Owner at the Consultant's expense a final, complete, and fully updated record model and drawings set of documents. The record drawings shall be submitted in the following formats:
- A. Two (2) sets of 30" x 42" Electrostatic black line prints; and
 - B. Two (2) sets of electronic drawings:
 - In compliance with the MDAD Technical Support Facility Management BIM Standards.
 - C. Building Information Modeling (BIM) – A/E shall employ the use of BIM technology utilizing Autodesk Revit software.

The record model and drawings shall be presented to the Project Manager for transmittal of one copy of each format, through the Commissioning Team, to the designated representatives of the MDAD Division of Technical Support.

- 4.8.13.2 The complete set of Record Model and Drawings shall include all pertinent shop drawings as well as the Plans included in the Contract Documents as adjusted to comply with the as-built Work. The Consultant shall verify that all Record Model and Drawings prepared by the Contractor are prepared in a manner that will ensure clarity of line work, notes, and dimensions. The Consultant shall provide a certification of the quality of all equipment and systems that are a part of the finished work.
- 4.8.13.3 The Consultant shall furnish to the Owner in an electronic data base (Microsoft Excel 2000 or higher) an index, summary, and copies of all warranty documents required to be furnished by the Contractor under the consolidated Contract Documents. The Field Representative and Contractor will be responsible for providing an index and summary list of the equipment by serial number and indicate for each the warranties, the term, conditions, and the purported legal enforcement and recourse rights of the Owner as indicated by the language in the Warranty. This list shall be reviewed by the Consultant. The Consultant shall upload to MDAD's Platform System all project related information when required.
- 4.8.13.4 The Consultant shall inspect the entire Project thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the warranties. The Consultant shall report its findings to the Owner sufficiently prior to the end of the warranty period to enable the Owner to issue an action report to the Contractor prior to the expiration of the warranty period. The Consultant's report shall be complete with specific recommendations covering any portion of the Work to be repaired or replaced.
- 4.8.13.5 In addition to the requirements set forth above, the Consultant shall perform those duties of the Consultant as set forth in the Contract Documents.
- 4.8.14 LEED Certification Documents: The A/E shall furnish to the Owner copies of the LEED Certification Documents necessary to obtain the required LEED certification category. The format of the documentation shall be as required by the certifying body, and shall encompass such necessary design, material selection process, Plans and details Contractor's purchasing criteria, proof of purchase locations, site practice requirements and implementation documentation, and list(s) of qualifying elements. This material shall be organized, reviewed, and approved by the A/E as adequate in form and substance for submittal to the certifying body. The A/E shall also make the application to the certifying body for certification, for review and submittal to the certifying body.

4.9. MEETINGS AND REPORTS

- 4.9.1. Meetings: As part of providing the Basic Services, the Consultant shall attend all meetings wherein information relating to the Basic Services is discussed, and shall

provide consultation to the Owner regarding such information. These meetings shall include, but shall not necessarily be limited to, regularly scheduled monthly meetings concerning design coordination, and such other meetings, whether regularly scheduled or specially called, as may be necessary to enable the Consultant to coordinate his Services with, and provide information to and/or obtain information from, the Owner, its consultants and contractors, and all others with whom coordination or liaison must take place in order to fulfill the intent and purposes of this Agreement and the Contract Documents. Unless otherwise directed by the Owner, the Consultant shall prepare and disseminate in a timely manner meeting notices and agenda, briefing materials, meeting minutes, meeting reports, etc., appropriate to such meetings.

- 4.9.2. Reports: In addition to any specific reports called for elsewhere in this Agreement, the Consultant shall submit to the Owner a monthly progress report of the status and/or results of all Services required to be performed under this Agreement. This Report shall be submitted with the invoice for Services performed during the corresponding period. Each report shall include but not be limited to: a brief narrative the progress made during the previous month and the estimated incremental and total percentages of each assigned Project Element which have been completed; any problem(s) encountered during the month and any actions taken to solve or alleviate the problem(s); any changes which may have occurred in the projected dates of the events; a statement from the Consultant as to each Project Element that the Project is either on schedule or the Project Element is not on schedule and should the latter be stated, then the Consultant shall also state the length of delay and the reasons for the delay. The Consultant shall explicitly state recommendations for alleviating the delay and in subsequent monthly progress reports state whether or not the delay has been alleviated. Such report shall also relate the aggregate services performed to the total compensation paid and payable to the Consultant hereunder for each Phase of the Basic Service as set forth in the corresponding invoice for payment.

4.9.2.1 Status of Project LEED elements and requisite documentation shall be stated, along with recommendations to correct noted problems or deficiencies.

- 4.9.3. Partnering: The Owner has committed itself to the practice of partnering, a team commitment to create an environment in which design and construction differences are dealt openly, with members of the design and construction team taking responsibility for timely and cost-conscious performance. The process will start with key participants of the Project team, including Consultant's personnel, attending a Partnering Meeting to establish terms of the partnering agreement. The meeting will enable the Project team to establish methods of issue/conflict resolution, delegate authority for decision making to the lowest possible level, and develop a continuous evaluation process. Follow-up meetings with the facilitator will be held as necessary during the construction to spur the Project's on-schedule completion.

4.10. ADDITIONAL AND WORK-SITE SERVICES

- 4.10.1 Authorization: Any Services beyond the requirements for Basic Services shall be performed by the Consultant upon receipt of a Service Order issued by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to have any or all of the Services listed below performed by consultants other than the Consultant. The Consultant shall have no claim to any of these Services except as authorized by the Owner with a Service Order.
- 4.10.2 Additional Services: Additional Services listed below are beyond the requirements for Basic Services under this Agreement and shall be performed upon receipt of a Service Order.

4.10.2.1 Special analyses of the needs of the Owner related to financial feasibility, or other special studies not otherwise necessary for the satisfactory performance of the Basic Services.

4.10.2.2 Incorporation of any User recommendations, as approved by the Owner, into drawings subsequent to Phase 2.

4.10.2.3 Any Services after Owner's acceptance of Phase 2 documents by the Owner relative to future facilities, systems, and equipment but not intended to be included in the Contract Documents.

4.10.2.4 Services with respect to verification of Owner-supplied information that cannot be made visually or by careful review of the available information, but which requires extraordinary investigation, such as excavation, demolition or removal, as well as investigations and the development of additional information, as agreed to by the Owner, required as a result of deficiencies in the as-built conditions, utility information, survey information and/or soils investigation which are deemed necessary to provide a satisfactory basis on which to perform the Basic Services.

If any independent engineering, testing laboratory or surveyor is employed by the Consultant to perform any or all of the requested additional services, the Consultant shall obtain the Owner's approval of the use of and the fees for such independent engineering, testing laboratory or surveyor prior to commencing such work. Verification of the work performed by such Sub-consultant(s) and the cost associated therewith shall be the sole responsibility of the Consultant and not compensable by the Owner.

4.10.2.5 Extra work required, as directed by the Owner, to break the Project into more bidding packages than specified herein, including making studies and advising the Owner of the number and type of construction contracts, taking into consideration phasing and coordination of work with the Contractors, cost impact, and the requirements and needs of the Owner and Users (if applicable).

- 4.10.2.6 Meetings with federal and/or state grant providing agencies required to assist the Owner in obtaining grant funding for the Project.
- 4.10.2.7 Extended assistance requested in writing by the Owner for the preparation of operating and maintenance manuals, other than those provided by the Contractor, subcontractors, or manufacturer, in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 4.10.2.8 Consultation concerning replacement of any work damaged by fire or other disaster during construction, and professional services in connection with replacement of such work.
- 4.10.2.9 Preparing to serve or serving as an expert witness at the request and on behalf of the Owner, in connection with the Project or any Project Element or component thereof, except in situations where such service is a result of the Consultant's errors, omissions, or ambiguities.
- 4.10.2.10 Professional services required after acceptance of the Work by the Owner except as otherwise required under Basic Services.
- 4.10.2.11 Professional services made necessary by the default of the Contractor or by major defects in work performed under the construction Contract that have not resulted from errors, omissions, or ambiguities of the Consultant.
- 4.10.2.12 Environmental services beyond that which is required to verify Owner-supplied information or that is beyond the scope of the Basic Services herein.
- 4.10.2.13 Environmental Remediation engineering services. These services will be negotiated, authorized, and paid as Additional Services; however, the incorporation of standard details and/or technical specifications provided by the Owner into the Contract Documents does not constitute Additional Services.
- 4.10.2.14 Services required to participate in, or otherwise assist the Owner during bid protests or negotiations with the bidder(s) after bid opening but before the award of the Contract with the Contractor.
- 4.10.2.15 Preparation of reports, which are not a requirement of Basic Services, and participation in meetings during construction, should the Owner elect not to take the option for Work-Site Services; provided, however, that such meetings and reports are not a result, directly or indirectly, of errors, omissions, and/or ambiguities in the services rendered by the Consultant, including Sub-consultants engaged by the Consultant.

4.11. WORK-SITE SERVICES

At the sole option of the Owner and after receipt of a Service Order specifically authorizing such Services, the A/E shall provide Work-Site Services as set forth herein. In discharging such Services, the Consultant shall provide an on-site resident Field Representative(s) approved by the Owner who shall act as the agent of the Consultant. The Work-Site Services shall be defined by Service Order, performed in accordance with the MDAD Construction Inspection Services Manual, and agreed to by the Consultant and the Owner.

The Consultant shall fulfill all other requirements and duties, not a part of the Basic Services, imposed on the Consultant by the Contract Documents or through Service Order by direction of the Owner.

Should the Consultant fail to perform these Work-Site Services in a timely manner and cause a delay in the progress of the Work, the Consultant shall be responsible for any resulting damages to the Owner.

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 5

COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES

Owner agrees to pay to the Consultant and the Consultant agrees to accept for all Services rendered pursuant to this Agreement, the amounts determined in accordance with this article. All allocations of money are for budgetary purposes only. The County, in issuing service orders, may transfer monies between such service categories without restraint, subject to the overall contract allocation for this Agreement. No payment will be made to the Consultant for work performed without a Service Order. The Consultant agrees that all such services can be provided within the awarded amount of this Agreement.

5.1 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES:

Unless otherwise authorized by Amendment to this Agreement, aggregate payments to the Consultant for Basic Services, Work Site, Work-Related and Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses performed shall not exceed **SIX MILLION DOLLARS(\$6,000,000.00)** and shall be disbursed as reflected herein, unless additional payments up to the limits of the Allowance Account have been authorized.

5.1.1 Compensation to the Consultant for Services shall be based as follows:

5.1.1.1 Flat Rate: When approved based on resume qualifications and experience, compensation to the Consultant for Services shall be on the basis of flat rates in accordance with the approved fee schedule included in 5.1.2.2 to this Agreement. Any other classifications that may be used during the course of performing the Services and the hourly rate for such classifications shall only be authorized by Service Order.

5.1.1.2 Multiple of Direct Salaries: Under this compensation basis, the Consultant is compensated for the time of personnel engaged directly in performing Services under this Agreement. The compensation to be paid shall consist of the Direct Salaries of such personnel, as reported to the Director of the United States Internal Revenue Services, times a multiple of such Direct Salaries. A not-to-exceed cap for the total fee for assignments given under this compensation basis shall be established prior to the issuance of the initial Services Order.

5.1.1.3 Fixed Lump Sum: Under this compensation basis, the Consultant agrees to perform specifically described Services for an agreed fixed dollar amount of compensation.

5.1.1.4 Not to Exceed: Under this compensation basis, the Consultant is compensated for the actual time of personnel engaged directly in performing Services under this Agreement. In addition, the Consultant is compensated for other related services necessary to complete the required

services. A not to exceed cap for the total fee for each assignment given under this compensation basis shall be established prior to the issuance of the Service Order. The compensation method shall be in accordance with the compensation schedule as shown in 5.1.2.2 of this Agreement.

5.1.2 The Fee to the Consultant based on a Multiple of Direct Salaries shall be determined as follows:

5.1.2.1 Compensation for the Principal shall be at the flat rate without application of any multiplier of **\$225.00** per hour. Principal(s) to be paid this rate is/are those listed by name in Exhibit 2 - “Principals of the Consultant”, attached to this Agreement.

Upon mutual agreement between the Owner and the Consultant, the Principals identified in Exhibit 2 - “Principals of the Consultant”, may be substituted, provided the total number of Principals does not exceed the number of Principals originally listed.

5.1.2.2 Compensation for all personnel shall either be a direct labor multiplier of **2.90** times the direct salaries for all home office support personnel. Unless otherwise changed as provided for hereinafter, the maximum rate of compensation for personnel (excluding the multiple of direct salary) shall be in accordance with the table below, Job Classifications and Maximum Raw Rates. If the Consultant elects to pay more than the rates listed below, the County is only liable to pay the rates below.

JOB CLASSIFICATION	MAXIMUM FLAT RATES
Principal	*\$225.00
	MAXIMUM RAW RATES
Project Manager	\$80.00
Assistant Project Manager	\$65.00
Senior Engineer /Architect/Planner/Scientist/Surveyor	\$75.00
Professional Engineer/Architect	\$65.00
Staff Engineer/Architect/Scientist	\$55.00
Design/Engineer Technician	\$45.00
Clerical/Administrative Support	\$35.00

*Hourly Flat Rate

The maximum FLAT rate of compensation for all other office personnel, not listed above, including the multiple of Direct Salaries shall not exceed **\$250.00** per hour. The Owner reserves the right to adjust the maximum rate.

5.1.2.3 In the event the owner authorizes the Consultant to perform Work Site Services, compensation shall be at a multiple of **2.35** times the Direct

Salaries The maximum rate of compensation for the field personnel including the multiple of direct salaries shall not exceed the following:

JOB CLASSIFICATION	MAXIMUM RAW RATES
Senior Field Representative	\$70.00
Assistant Field Representative	\$65.00
Inspectors	\$55.00
Clerical /Administrative	\$35.00

The maximum F L A T rate of compensation for all other office personnel, not listed above, including the multiple of Direct Salaries shall not exceed **\$180.00** per hour. The Owner reserves the right to adjust the maximum rate.

5.1.3 Compensation for authorized overtime services must be approved in writing by Owner prior to incurring overtime charges. For Employees that are salaried and are not required to be paid, time and one half for work over Forty 40 hours. Forty (40) hours multiplied by the base pay rate (\$) multiplied by the appropriate multiple (M) based on whether the Services are Additional or Work Site; plus Hours Worked Beyond Forty (40) Hours During Week (Hrs.) multiplied by the pay rate (\$) multiplied by 1.1. Using conventions contained in Microsoft Excel, the equation for this would be:

$$(40*\$*M) + (Hrs*\$*1.1)$$

For Employees that are on an hourly basis and are required to be paid at a time and one half overtime rate. Hours Worked Beyond Forty (40) Hours During Week (Hrs) multiplied by the premium pay rate (\$*1.5) and then multiplied by 1.1. Using conventions contained in Microsoft Excel, the equation for this would be:

$$(40*\$*M) + (Hrs*\$*1.5*1.1)$$

EXAMPLE

Hours worked during week = 50

Pay rate = \$30/hr.

Multiplier = 2.65

$$(40*30*2.65) + (10*30*1.1) = 3180+330 = \$3510 \text{ or}$$

EXAMPLE

Hours worked during week = 50

Pay rate = \$30/hr.

Multiplier = 2.65

$$(40*30*2.65) + (10*30*1.5*1.1) = 3180+495 = \$3675$$

5.1.4 NON-COMPENSABLE CHARGES: Consultant shall not invoice Owner for charges for office, rent or overhead expenses of any kind including but not limited to, insurance, local telephone and utility charges, office/drafting supplies, depreciation of equipment, professional dues, subscriptions, reproduction of drawings and/or specifications, mailing, stenographic, nor shall it invoice for other employee time or travel

and substance not directly related to the project. The above Compensation shall cover all such costs pertinent to the project.

5.1.4.1 When Services are authorized as a Multiple of Direct Salaries, the Consultant shall submit the names, classification, salary rate per hour, applicable multiple, hours worked, and total charge for all personnel directly engaged on the project.

5.1.5 The Consultant shall not be entitled to compensation for Phases 3A through 4 (30% Contract Documents through Bidding) for alternates required because of the failure of the Consultant to design the Project so that it may be constructed within the total established construction budget.

5.1.6 No further progress payment will be made should the Probable Construction Cost Of any phase exceed the budget until an alternate design is provided in accordance with Article 4.

5.1.7 Payments of the Phase 5 Work Related Services through Final Acceptance of the Project Fee, shall be made in monthly installments. The amount of each monthly installment payment shall be determined by increasing the Construction Contract Time for completion of all work for the project, as stated in the Service Order in calendar days, by 20% then dividing the calculated number of days by 30 days/month and rounding up to the next integer. This integer will be the number of months over which the Work Related Services Fee will be paid. If the Work is completed on time or ahead of schedule, all remaining Work Related Services through Final Acceptance of the Project monies shall be paid to the Consultant in a lump sum.

5.1.7.1 In the event that Prolonged Period of Work Related Services, Phase 5, of Basic Services becomes necessary, payment for the Prolonged Period of Construction Contract Administration shall be the same amount as the monthly installment payment for Work Related Services through Final Acceptance of Project. Payments for prolonged Period of Work Related Services, shall begin once the original contract time has been exceeded by 20% if such extended time is due to no fault of the Consultant.

5.2 INVOICES AND METHODS OF PAYMENT: The Consultant shall submit monthly to the Project Manager, two (2) copies of a duly certified invoice for payments stating that the Services have been performed per this Agreement. A copy of the applicable Service Order shall accompany the original copy of the invoice. Invoices shall include the names, classification, salary rate per hour, hours worked, and total charge for all personnel directly engaged on the project. Additional format requirements, content and submittal date of the invoice shall be as specified by the Project Manager. The Owner shall make payment in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes. However, the Owner may reject the invoice in whole or in part. If rejected, the Owner shall notify the Consultant in writing specifying the deficiencies and corrective action required. If the Owner rejects only a part of the invoice, the Owner shall pay the undisputed portion of the invoice on a timely basis. Rejected or partially rejected invoices shall be corrected by the Consultant and resubmitted to the Project Manager for payment. Resubmitted partially rejected invoices shall separately indicate the previously undisputed amount of the invoice.

- 5.3 PAYMENTS TO SUB-CONSULTANTS: All payments to Sub-consultant(s) employed hereunder shall be the sole responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise provided for herein or within a Service Order. The Consultant shall, upon receipt of progress and/or final billing(s) from such Sub-consultant(s) for Services satisfactorily performed incorporate such billing(s) in the manner and to the extent appropriate to the applicable payment basis(es), in the next following invoice submitted by the Consultant to the Owner. The Consultant shall not submit invoices which include charges for Services by Sub-consultant(s), unless such Services have been performed satisfactorily and the charges are payable to such Sub-consultant(s) pursuant to this Agreement. The Consultant shall make all payments to such Sub-consultant(s) promptly following receipt by Consultant of corresponding payment from the Owner. Prior to any payments to Sub-consultant(s), the Consultant shall, if requested by the Project Manager, furnish to the Owner a copy of the agreement(s) providing for such payments.
- 5.4 SUB-CONTRACTOR/SUB-CONSULTANT REPORTING: Pursuant to Sections 2-8.1 and 10.34 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, the Consultant must report to the County the race, gender, and ethnic origin of the owners and employees of its first tier sub-contractors/sub-consultants via the Business Management Workforce System (BMWS) at <http://mdcsbd.gob2g.com>. The race, gender, and ethnic information must be submitted via BMWS as soon as reasonably available and, in any event, prior to final payment under the contract. The Consultant shall not change or substitute first tier sub-contractors/sub-consultants or direct suppliers or the portions of the contract work to be performed or materials to be supplied from those identified except upon written approval of the County. Additionally, in accordance with Section 2-8.8 of the Code, as a condition of final payment under a contract, the Consultant shall identify sub-contractors/sub-consultants used in the work, the amount of each sub-contract, and the amount paid and to be paid to each sub-contractor/sub-consultant via BMWS. The Consultant shall be responsible for reporting all payments to sub-contractors and sub-consultants must confirm the reported payments, via BMWS, within the specified time frame. In the event that the Consultant intends to pay less than the subcontract amount, the Consultant shall deliver to the County a statement explaining the discrepancy or any disputed amount.
- 5.5 CONSEQUENCE FOR NON-PERFORMANCE: The cost of any damages incurred by the Owner as a result of errors or omissions in the Consultant's services and/or of the Consultant's failure to complete its services in the time specified in a Service Order shall be deducted by the Owner from each invoice until such time as the cost of those damages have been fully recovered by the Owner.
- 5.6 PAYMENT FOR TERMINATED, SUSPENDED, OR ABANDONED SERVICES: In the event of termination or suspension of the Services or abandonment of the Agreement, the Consultant shall be compensated as provided for below.
- 5.6.1 Payment for Services completed and approved prior to receipt by the Consultant of notice of termination, abandonment, or suspension for which payment has not yet been made to the Consultant by the Owner, shall be made in the same manner as would have been required had such action not occurred.

- 5.6.2 For Services partially completed and satisfactorily performed prior to receipt by the Consultant of notice of termination, abandonment, or suspension, the Consultant shall be compensated on the basis of payment in the same manner as would have been required had such action not occurred, adjusted to the level of the completed portion of the Service. A claim by the Consultant for compensation shall be supported by such data as the Owner may reasonably require. In no case shall fees for partially completed Services exceed the fees that would have been paid for such Services had they not been terminated, abandoned, or suspended.
- 5.6.3 Upon payment to the Consultant for Service associated with abandoned, terminated or suspended Services in accordance with this article, the Consultant shall have no further claim for Services related to the abandoned, terminated or suspended Services.
- 5.6.4 No payment shall be made by the Owner to the Consultant for loss of anticipated profit(s) from any abandoned, terminated or suspended Services.
- 5.7 PAYMENT FOR REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES: Reimbursable Expenses as described in Article 7 “Reimbursable Expenses” of this Agreement will be reimbursed by the Owner as verified by appropriate bills, invoices, or statements.
- 5.8 CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE ACCOUNTS: Pursuant to Section 2-8.1 of the Code, an Allowance of ten percent (10%) of the project base estimate, not exceeding **SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$600,000.00)**, may be used by the Owner for unforeseen conditions. Any Allowance Account expenses shall be approved by the Owner in advance and authorized by a Service Order. Any portion of this sum for which payment is not authorized in writing by the Project Manager shall remain the property of Owner.
- 5.9 INSPECTOR GENERAL AUDIT ACCOUNT: An audit account is hereby established to pay for mandatory random audits by the County’s Inspector General pursuant to County Code Section 2-1076. The amount for the Inspector General Audit Account is hereby set at **SIXTEEN THOUSAND AND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$16,500)**. The Consultant shall have no entitlement to any of these funds. The Owner retains all rights to these funds, may expend these funds at its sole discretion, and any funds not expended from these audit accounts remain the property of the County.
- 5.10 TOTAL AUTHORIZED AMOUNT FOR THIS AGREEMENT: The Total Authorized Amount for this Agreement is **SIX MILLION SIX HUNDRED SIXTEEN THOUSAND AND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$6,616,500.00)**. The Owner retains all rights to these funds, may expend these funds at its sole discretion, and any funds not expended from this authorized agreement amount remain the property of the Owner.

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 6

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- 6.1 **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:** The Consultant shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression or status as victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, nor in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, discriminate against any otherwise qualified employees or applicants for employment with disabilities who can perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodation. The Consultant shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during their employment without regard to race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression or status as victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking. Such actions include, but are not limited to, the following: Employment, upgrading, transfer or demotion, recruitment, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training including apprenticeship.

The Consultant agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices provided by the County setting forth the provisions of this Equal Employment Opportunity clause. The Consultant shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended by Executive order 11375, revised Order No. 4 of December 1, 1971, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. The Age Discrimination in Employment Act effective June 12, 1968, the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, Florida Statutes 112.041, 112.042, 112.043 and Miami-Dade County Code Section 11A1 through 13A1, Articles 3 and 4.

The Consultant shall assign responsibility to one of its officials to develop procedures that will ensure that the policies of Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action are understood and implemented.

- 6.2 **NONDISCRIMINATORY ACCESS TO PREMISES AND SERVICES:** The Consultant, for itself, its personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant that: (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression or status as victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of the premises, including the construction of any improvements, or services provided the Consultant; (2) that the Consultant shall use the Airport in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended; (3) the Consultant shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to the enforceable regulations of the Department of

Transportation as amended from time to time; and (4) the Consultant shall obligate their sub-consultants to the same nondiscrimination requirements imposed on the Consultant and assure said requirements are included in those sub-agreements.

6.3 BREACH OF NONDISCRIMINATION COVENANTS: In the event it has been determined that the Consultant has breached any enforceable nondiscrimination covenants contained in Section 6.1 Equal Employment Opportunity and Section 6.2 Nondiscriminatory Access to Premises and Services above, pursuant to the complaint procedures contained in the applicable Federal regulations, and the Consultant fails to comply with the sanctions and/or remedies which have been prescribed, the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the Termination of Agreement section hereof.

6.4 NONDISCRIMINATION: During the performance of this Agreement, the Consultant agrees as follows: The Consultant shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Consultant, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression or status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking. The Consultant shall furnish all information and reports required by Executive order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended by Executive order 11375 and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to Consultant books, records, accounts by the County and Compliance Review Agencies for purposes of investigation to ascertain by the compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders. In the event of the Consultant's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, and orders, this Agreement may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part in accordance with the Termination of Agreement section hereof and the Consultant may be declared ineligible for further contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended by Executive Order 11375 and such sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11375 and such sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 as amended or by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

The Consultant will include Section 6.1 Equal Employment Opportunity and Section 6.2 Nondiscriminatory Access to Premises and Services of this Article in Consultant sub-contracts in excess of \$10,000.00, unless exempted by rules, regulations or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended by Executive Order 11375, so that such provisions will be binding upon each sub-consultant.

The Consultant shall take such action with respect to any subcontract as the County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that in the event the Consultant becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-consultant as the result of such direction by the County or by the United States, the Consultant may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

6.5 **DISABILITY NONDISCRIMINATION AFFIDAVIT:** By entering into this Agreement with the County and signing the Disability Nondiscrimination Affidavit, the Consultant attests that it is not in violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (and related Acts) or Miami-Dade County Resolution No. R-385-95. If the Consultant or any owner, subsidiary, or other firm affiliated with or related to the Consultant is found by the responsible enforcement officer of the Courts or the County to be in violation of the Act or the Resolution, such violation shall render this Contract terminable in accordance with the Termination of Agreement section hereof. This Contract shall be void if the Consultant submits a false affidavit pursuant to this Resolution or the Consultant violated the Act or the Resolution during the term of this Contract, even if the Consultant was not in violation at the time it submitted its affidavit.

6.6 **NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Timetables

Goals for minority participation for each trade: [sponsor must insert established goal]

Goals for female participation in each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all of the contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally-assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and non-federally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address, and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.
 4. As used in this notice and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is [sponsor must insert state, county, and city].
- 6.7 CONTRACT MEASURES: The Consultant is required under this Agreement to achieve a 15% Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Goal in accordance with the Contract Measures applied to this Project as shown in the "Special Provisions" of this Agreement and the attached Contract Participation Form, DBE Utilization Form and Letters of Intent (Appendix 4) as presented in the Consultant's Proposal for the Project.

The Director may declare the Consultant in default of this agreement for the failure of the Consultant to comply with the requirements of this paragraph.

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 7

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

The following activities and entities may be considered as Reimbursable Expenses under this Agreement. Any Reimbursable Expenses shall be approved by the Owner in advance and authorized by a Service Order.

- 7.1 Sub-consultants not included as part of the original Consultants team, when recommended by the CONSULTANT, and approved by the Owner in writing, and when in the opinion of the CONSULTANT, said Sub-consultant services are necessary of the accomplishment of the Services.
- 7.2 In the event the CONSULTANT is assigned a project within the Customs area and the CONSULTANT is required to obtain an Airport Customs Security Bond, the Department shall reimburse the CONSULTANT the cost of the premium for such bond, as substantiated by the invoice.
- 7.3 All costs for printing and reproduction, in excess of that required under Basic Services, will be reimbursed at the same rate paid by the Owner to its vendors. Printing costs for internal coordination, reviews, and other in-house uses will not be reimbursed.
- 7.4 Living and traveling expenses of employees and principals, when away from Miami-Dade County on business in conjunction with authorized Additional Services, as limited by Miami-Dade County A.O. 6-1, "Travel on County Business" and County Resolution No. R-1345-03. For purpose of this Agreement, all personnel are assumed to be residents of Miami-Dade County and all travel would originate in Miami-Dade County. Records must include employee name, dates, points of travel, mileage rate, lodging, and meals.
- 7.5 Building Information Modeling (BIM) software license fees (if applicable) for license obtained under the Owner's name will be reimbursed.
- 7.6 Stormwater, engineering and Building Information Modeling (BIM) software license fees for license obtained under the Owner's name will be reimbursed.
- 7.7 Fees paid to the certifying body for LEED project registration and certification will be reimbursed at the Green Building Certification Institute (GBCI) member rates. All LEED expedited project reviews will be approved in advance by the Owner.

END OF SECTION

ARTICLE 8

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 8.1 The scope of this Project will require the architectural and engineering (A/E) consultant to provide, but not limited to:
- A. Services for projects involving rehabilitation and improvements to aprons, taxiways, runways and underground utilities terminal-wide including demolition, repair, foundations, bridges, utility relocations, fueling, canal culvert, passenger boarding bridges and appurtenances at MDAD operated Airports.
 - B. Planning and design services to include administration, programming, modeling, investigations, analysis, evaluation, reports, inspections, calculations, reviews, surveying, testing, and training.
 - C. Provide the necessary support to operate, maintain, monitor, and upgrade MDAD's utility infrastructure at all MDAD Facilities.
 - D. Environmental services related to site assessment, remediation, excavation and source removal, sampling, audits, recycling program, emergency response, ISO 14001, and Safety Management System.
 - E. Provide MDAD with the necessary support to meet regulatory compliance requirements with federal, state, and local agencies.
 - F. Collect and review as-built data, field verification of as-built conditions, reviewing and updating the MDAD design guidelines, reviewing and updating the technical specifications and assist the Department with environmental and permitting issues.

At the request of the Department, at any given time, the A/E may be required to provide services for more than one (1) project, and/or for more than one (1) Airport.

- 8.2 At any time during the term of this Agreement Owner can require the Consultant provide Project Specific Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 (or such other amount as may be specified in these Special Provisions) per claim to last the life of the Project plus three (3) years. The premium for this coverage shall be reimbursed to the Consultant in accordance with Article 7 "Reimbursable Expenses" of this Agreement.

- 8.3 The scope of this Project shall include, but not limited to:

At the request of the Department, at any given time, the Consultant may be required to provide services for more than one (1) project, and/or for more than one (1) Airport.

- 8.4 Pursuant to Article 6.7, the contract measures for this Agreement is:

Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE – A/E) 15% Goal

- 8.5 The deduction of one quarter (1/4) of one (1) percent from each progress payment to pay for the functions of the Office of Inspector General is inapplicable because this Contract is either financed by aviation revenue bonds or funded by aviation revenue, which are subject to federal regulations.
- 8.6 Pursuant to Article 2.1, the Consultant shall be furnished with the following documents, or access thereto, as referenced in Basic Services: Design Guidelines Manual, Design Deliverables Requirements Manual, Construction Inspection Manual.
- 8.7 Pursuant to Article 3.28, the Architect/Engineer shall meet the following LEED certification category:
- Silver (minimum) LEED Certification
 - Gold LEED Certification
 - Platinum LEED Certification
 - Project is not subject to LEED Certification
- 8.8 The Consultant shall consider the future impacts of sea level rise that may be addressed during design considerations.
- 8.9 Pursuant to Article 4.2, the Consultant shall submit, for each Service Order, a DSCMP in Excel, Microsoft Project, or Primavera format and shall include, among other things, proposed durations, from authorization to proceed, for each applicable phase.
- Phase 1A Program Verification
 - Phase 1B Preparation of Schematic Design Documents
 - Phase 2 Design Development
 - Phase 3A 30% Complete Contract Documents
 - Phase 3B 75% Complete Contract Documents
 - Phase 3C 100% Complete Contract Documents
 - Phase 3D Bid Documents
- 8.10 Pursuant to Article 4.2.1, the Consultant shall furnish or cause to be furnished architectural services; engineering services, including all civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, plumbing, HVAC, and fire protection; interior design; signage and graphics; maintenance of traffic; safety plans; environmental, including removal and disposal of contaminated soils/water, asbestos abatement, erosion controls, Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) provisions, and preliminary application for the dewatering permits; lighting communications; landscape design; industrial design; people movers; baggage conveyors; as well as related other apron facilities; services related to passenger boarding bridges, fueling, Preconditioned Air, 400HZ, Visual Guidance Docking Systems (VGDS); simulation and Building Information Modeling (BIM).
- 8.11 The Consultant shall be responsible for all transportation to, from and within the project

site for all services at no additional cost to the owner.

8.12 ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

1. Policy

It is the policy of the County, implemented through this section, to identify, analyze and address organizational conflicts of interest that might otherwise exist in order to maintain the public's trust in the integrity and fairness of the County's contracting for the Capital Improvement Program CIP ("the Program") and to protect the business interests of the County, thereby safeguarding public dollars. This policy shall be supplemental to and not in derogation of any other requirements of law relating to conflicts of interest including, but not limited to, the County's Code of Ethics.

2. Definitions

Organizational conflict of interest situation in which the Consultant : (a) under this Agreement, or any part thereof, including a particular work order or defined task, is required to exercise judgment to assist the County in a matter such as in drafting specifications or assessing another consultant's or contractor's proposal or performance and the Consultant has a direct or indirect financial or other interest at stake in the matter, so that a reasonable person might have concern that when performing work under the contract, the Consultant may be improperly influenced by its own interests rather than the best interest of the County, or (b) would have an unfair competitive advantage in a County competitive solicitation as a result of having performed work on this Agreement that puts the consultant in a position to influence the result of the solicitation.

Affiliates: business concerns are affiliates of each other when either directly or indirectly one concern or individual controls or has the power to control another, or when a third party controls or has the power to control both.

Sub-consultants: firms under contract with the Consultant under this Agreement.

3. Certification of no organizational conflict of interest

The Consultant: (a) execution of this Agreement or any work order and/or (b) making a claim for payment under this Agreement, constitutes the Consultant's certification to the County that the Consultant or its subconsultants do not have knowledge of any organizational conflicts of interest that exists in performing the work under this Agreement. False certifications may be considered a material breach of the Agreement and the Consultant may be liable to the County for a false claim under the County's false claim ordinance. At any time during the performance of the Agreement, the County may require the Consultant to execute an express written certification that after diligent inquiry the Consultant does not have knowledge of any organizational conflict of interest. The County may also require the Consultant to set forth in writing the scope of the inquiry conducted to make the express certification. Failure to make diligent inquiry, to disclose a known conflict or potential conflict, or to execute the documents required to be produced may be considered a material breach of the contract and may disqualify the Consultant or its subcontractors from award of other County professional service agreements.

4. Identification of organizational conflict of interest

The Consultant and its subconsultants shall be obligated to disclose to the County any organizational conflict of interest which may exist or arise during the performance of this Agreement, or the potential for such conflicts to occur, immediately upon the discovery of such actual or potential conflict. The disclosure shall be in writing, addressed to the Director or his designee. The disclosure shall identify the organizational conflict of interest with sufficient detail for the County's analysis and shall propose a method to address the same. Such disclosure shall be simultaneously reported to the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Commission on Ethics and Public Trust (COE). The Consultant /subconsultants' failure to identify an organizational conflict of interest, or to disclose the same to the County in the manner set forth in this Section, may be considered a material breach of the Agreement. In addition, in any subsequent solicitation for professional services for which the Consultant or its subconsultants compete for award, the Consultant and/or its subconsultants shall identify and address any potential organizational conflict of interest as between that solicitation and this Agreement or the work hereunder, particularly in those instances where the Consultant offers to use the same subconsultants which may be primes or sub-consultants in other Program contracts where such use is not specifically prohibited by the advance restrictions set forth in this policy. The potential for organizational conflicts of interest, and the methodology offered to prevent organizational conflicts of interest, may be evaluated by the County as a criterion for selection as set forth in the applicable competitive solicitation documents.

5. Addressing organizational conflicts of interest

The County will analyze and address organizational conflicts of interest on a case-by-case basis, because such conflicts arise in various, and often unique, factual settings. The Director of MDAD, subject to the approval of the Executive Director of the Commission on Ethics or his designee, shall make the decision of how to address an organizational conflict of interest. The Executive Director of the Commission on Ethics or his designee shall render its determination promptly to avoid impacting the Program. The County shall consider the specific facts and circumstances of the situation and the nature and potential extent of the risks associated with an organizational conflict of interest when determining what method or methods of addressing the conflict will be appropriate. When an organizational conflict of interest is such that it risks impairing the integrity of the Program, then the County must take action to substantially reduce or eliminate those risks. If the only risk created by an organizational conflict of interest is a performance risk relating to the County's business interests, then the County shall have broader discretion in accepting some or all of the performance risk, but only when the potential harm to the County's interest is outweighed by the expected benefit from having the conflicted Consultant perform the Agreement. The County shall balance risks created by any organization conflict of interest against potential impacts to the Community Business Enterprise community in analyzing the appropriate method of addressing any organizational conflict of interest. Notwithstanding the preceding, the County's decision as to the existence of, and/or remedy for, any organizational conflict of interest shall be wholly binding on the Consultant, and shall be made in the County's sole and complete discretion.

6. Measures to address organizational conflicts of interest

The measure, or combination of measures, which may be appropriate to address an organizational conflict of interest, if any, shall be decided by the Director of MDAD and include, but are not limited to: (a) avoidance of risk through reduction of subjectivity in the analysis or by defining work tasks and deliverables with specificity, (b) requiring the Consultant and/or its sub-consultants to implement structural barriers (firewalls) and internal corporate controls, (c) limiting the Consultants or subconsultant or the specific personnel to be involved in a work assignment, (d) employing specific hourly limits on defined tasks, (e) limiting or prohibiting certain pass through fees and markups, (f) executing a mitigation plan which will define specific Consultant and sub-consultant duties to mitigate organizational conflicts of interest, (g) requiring sub-consultants who are conflict free to perform identified areas of work, (h) requiring the Consultant or its sub-consultants to adopt, disseminate and instruct staff on conflict of interest identification and remediation procedures and (i) relying on more than one source or on objective or verifiable data or information.

7. Documentation and evaluation

The Director of MDAD will set forth in the Agreement file a written explanation of the methodology used to address an identified organizational conflict of interest. The County shall periodically evaluate the effectiveness of the methodology in the protection of the Program. Upon the rendering of a decision regarding the resolution of a reported conflict of interest, a copy of such finding shall be forwarded to the OIG and the COE.

8. Organizational conflicts of interest which are not remedied

If in the sole discretion of the County there is no measure or combination of measures which protect the County against the organizational conflict of interest, the County may require that the Consultant cease the activity which creates a conflict with this Agreement. Failure to abide by this requirement shall result in the Consultant being in breach of this Agreement. In addition, the County may without penalty decline to award future professional service agreements or other contracts to the Consultant or its subconsultants if the award of such agreement or conflict with result in a conflict which cannot be remedied.

8.13 ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS: The Consultant must maintain an acceptable cost accounting system. The Consultant agrees to provide the Owner, the Federal Aviation Administration, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives' access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the contractor which are directly pertinent to the specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts and transcriptions. The Consultant agrees to maintain all books, records and reports required under this contract for a period of not less than three years after final payment is made and all pending matters are closed.

8.14 GENERAL CIVIL RIGHTS PROVISIONS: The Consultant agrees that it will comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, or handicap be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance.

This provision binds the Consultants from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

8.15 CONTRACT WORKHOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Overtime Requirements

No Consultant or sub-consultant contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages

In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) above, the Consultant and any sub-consultant responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Consultant and sub-consultant shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 above, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1 above.

3. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages

The Federal Aviation Administration or the Sponsor shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the Consultant or sub-consultant under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Consultant, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Consultant, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Consultant or sub-consultant for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 2 above.

4. Sub-consultants

The Consultant or sub-consultant shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1 through 4 and also a clause requiring the sub-consultant to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Consultant shall be responsible for compliance by any sub-consultant or lower tier sub-consultant with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1 through 4 of this section.

8.16 CLEAN AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL: Consultant and sub-consultant agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, and regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 740-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act

as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). The Consultant and sub-consultant agree to report any violation to the Owner immediately upon discovery. The Owner assumes responsibility for notifying the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Federal Aviation Administration. Consultant and sub-consultant must include this requirement in all subcontracts that exceeds \$150,000.

Consultant and sub-consultant agree:

1. That any facility to be used in the performance of the contract or subcontract or to benefit from the contract is not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities;
2. To comply with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq. and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as all other requirements specified in Section 114 and Section 308 of the Acts, respectively, and all other regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;
3. That, as a condition for the award of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor will notify the awarding official of the receipt of any communication from the EPA indicating that a facility to be used for the performance of or benefit from the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities;
4. To include or cause to be included in any construction contract or subcontract which exceeds \$150,000 the aforementioned criteria and requirements.

8.17 CIVIL RIGHTS TITLE VI ASSURANCES:

Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

During the performance of this contract, the Consultant, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Consultant") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The Consultant will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. Non-discrimination: The Consultant, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Consultant will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
3. Solicitations for Subcontracts/Sub consultants, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Consultant of the Consultant's obligations under this contract and the

Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The Consultant will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a Consultant is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Consultant will so certify to the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a Consultant's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Aviation Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
 6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment unless, exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Consultant will take action with respect to any subcontract/sub consultant or procurement as the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Consultant becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Consultant may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor. In addition, the Consultant may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- 8.18 TITLE VI - LIST OF PERTINENT NON-DISCRIMINATION ACTS AND AUTHORITIES: During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:
- a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
 - b) 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination In Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
 - c) The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose

property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);

- d) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- e) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- f) Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- g) The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- h) Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- i) The Federal Aviation Administration’s Non-Discrimination Statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- j) Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- k) Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- l) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 *et seq.*).

8.19 FEDERAL FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT: All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR Part 201, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part-time workers. The Consultant has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The Consultant must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division.

- 8.20 ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS: Consultant and Sub-consultant agree to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency as contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201 *et seq.*).
- 8.21 TRADE RESTRICTION CERTIFICATION: By submission of an offer, the Consultant certifies that with respect to this solicitation and any resultant contract, the Consultant:
- a. is not owned or controlled by one or more citizens of a foreign country included in the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms as published by the Office of the United States Trade Representative (U.S.T.R.);
 - b. has not knowingly entered into any contract or subcontract for this project with a person that is a citizen or national of a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms as published by the U.S.T.R.; and
 - c. has not entered into any subcontract for any product to be used on the Federal on the project that is produced in a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the U.S.T.R.

This certification concerns a matter within the jurisdiction of an agency of the United States of America and the making of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent certification may render the maker subject to prosecution under Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001.

The Consultant must provide immediate written notice to the Owner if the Consultant learns that its certification or that of a subcontractor was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. The Consultant must require subcontractors provide immediate written notice to the Consultant if at any time it learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

Unless the restrictions of this clause are waived by the Secretary of Transportation in accordance with 49 CFR 30.17, no contract shall be awarded to a Consultant or subcontractor:

- (1) who is owned or controlled by one or more citizens or nationals of a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the U.S.T.R. or;
- (2) whose subcontractors are owned or controlled by one or more citizens or nationals of a foreign country on such U.S.T.R. list or;
- (3) who incorporates in the public works project any product of a foreign country on such U.S.T.R. list.

Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by this provision. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

The Consultant agrees that, if awarded a contract resulting from this solicitation, it will incorporate this provision for certification without modification in in all lower tier subcontracts. The contractor may rely on the certification of a prospective subcontractor

that it is not a firm from a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms as published by U.S.T.R, unless the Consultant has knowledge that the certification is erroneous.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award. If it is later determined that the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, the Federal Aviation Administration may direct through the Owner cancellation of the contract or subcontract for default at no cost to the Owner or the Federal Aviation Administration.

8.22 CERTIFICATION OF OFFERER/BIDDER REGARDING DEBARMENT: By submitting a bid/proposal under this solicitation, the bidder or Consultant certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred or suspended by any Federal department or agency from participation in this transaction.

8.23 CERTIFICATION OF LOWER TIER CONTRACTORS REGARDING DEBARMENT: The successful bidder, by administering each lower tier subcontract that exceeds \$25,000 as a "covered transaction", must verify each lower tier participant of a "covered transaction" under the project is not presently debarred or otherwise disqualified from participation in this federally assisted project. The successful bidder will accomplish this by:

1. Checking the System for Award Management at website: <http://www.sam.gov>
2. Collecting a certification statement similar to the Certificate Regarding Debarment and Suspension Consultant, above.
3. Inserting a clause or condition in the covered transaction with the lower tier contract

If the FAA later determines that a lower tier participant failed to disclose to a higher tier participant that it was excluded or disqualified at the time it entered the covered transaction, the FAA may pursue any available remedies, including suspension and debarment of the non-compliant participant.

8.24 VETERAN'S PREFERENCE: In the employment of labor (excluding executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), the contractor and all sub-tier contractors must give preference to covered veterans as defined within Title 49 United States Code Section 47112. Covered veterans include Vietnam-era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns (as defined by 15 U.S.C. 632) owned and controlled by disabled veterans. This preference only applies when there are covered veterans readily available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

8.25 DISTRACTED DRIVING: In accordance with Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" (10/1/2009) and DOT Order 3902.10 "Text Messaging While Driving" (12/30/2009), the FAA encourages recipients of Federal grant funds to adopt and enforce safety policies that decrease crashes by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while driving when performing work

related to a grant or sub-grant.

In support of this initiative, the Owner encourages the Contractor to promote policies and initiatives for its employees and other work personnel that decrease crashes by distracted drivers, including policies that ban text messaging while driving motor vehicles while performing work activities associated with the project. The Contractor must include the substance of this clause in all sub-tier contracts exceeding \$3,500 and involve driving a motor vehicle in performance of work activities associated with the project.

8.26 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970: All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as if given in full text. Contractor must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The Contractor retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (20 CFR Part 1910). Contractor must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

8.27 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: Contract Assurance - The Consultant or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Consultant shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the recipient deems appropriate.

Prompt Payment - The Consultant agrees to pay each subcontractor under this prime contract for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than days stated in Sub-article 3.24, Prompt Payment from the receipt of each payment the Consultant receives from Owner. The Consultant agrees further to return retainage payments to each subcontractor within days stated in Sub-article 3.24, after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval of the Owner. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

8.28 CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING: The Proposer certifies by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Proposer, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

8.29 TITLE VI SOLICITATION NOTICE: MDAD, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

8.30 COPELAND "ANTI-KICKBACK" ACT: Contractor must comply with the requirements of the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874 and 40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 29 CFR part 3. Contractor and subcontractors are prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed on the project to give up any part of the compensation to which the employee is entitled. The Contractor and each Subcontractor must submit to the Owner, a weekly statement on the wages paid to each employee performing on covered work during the prior week. Owner must report any violations of the Act to the Federal Aviation Administration.

8.31 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE: During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identify or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this

nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Required Contract Provisions Issued on January 29, 2016 Page 45 AIP Grants and Obligated Sponsors Airports (ARP) administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

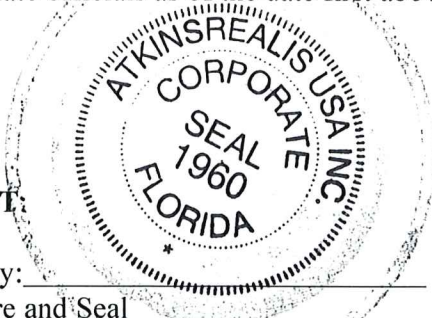
8.32 The terms of this Agreement are subordinate to the terms of the Airport Agreement submitted by Miami-Dade County to the United States Soccer Federation on February 21,

2018, pursuant to Board of County Commissioners' Resolution No. R-187-18. In carrying out its obligations under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall not take or omit any action which is inconsistent with, or in derogation of, the County's obligations under the Airport Agreement. Where the CONSULTANT's rights or obligations under this Agreement are in conflict with the County's obligations under the Airport Agreement, and upon notice by the County to CONSULTANT, the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed conformed to the County's obligations under the Airport Agreement. Where such conformance would cause a material change in this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall have the right, upon written notice to the County within five (5) days of receipt of notice of such a conflict, to terminate this Agreement for convenience; in such termination, the CONSULTANT shall have no cause of action for money damages of any kind, including but not limited to direct damages, unamortized costs or debt, stored or ordered materials, indirect damages, lost profits, loss of opportunity, loss of goodwill, or otherwise. In the event that the CONSULTANT does not elect to terminate this Agreement within the time specified herein, this Agreement shall be deemed to have been amended via consent of the parties to conform its terms to the requirements of the Airport Agreement, but only to the extent needed to avoid conflict with same.

- 8.33 Notwithstanding and prevailing over any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee's may exercise the provisions of Section 2-285.2 (4) (d) and (e) of the Code of Miami-Dade County. Individual change orders or amendments shall not exceed 10 percent of the base contract price in cumulative percentage amount; provided however, that the foregoing limitation shall not apply to any change order or amendment related to emergency actions impacting remediation, public safety, health requirements or recovery from natural disaster and the foregoing change orders and amendments shall require ratification by the Board; provided further that the County Mayor or his designee may reduce in any amount the scope and compensation payable under this Agreement and grant compensable and non-compensable time extensions thereunder. Pursuant to Section 2-285.2 (6), the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee's award and execution of this Contract is subject to ratification by the Board of County Commissioners. If the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee's action is not ratified, and such legislative action becomes final, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated without further notice. In such event, the Consultant shall not be entitled to recovery of any lost profits or other consequential or indirect damages. However, the Consultant is eligible for payment for any work done prior to failure of the ratification, in accordance with the Article 8 of this Agreement.

END OF SECTION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their appropriate officials as of the date first above written.



CONSULTANT (CORPORATION)

Atkins Réalis USA, Inc.
Legal Name of Corporation

ATTEST:

Secretary: _____
Signature and Seal

Jayanth Jayaram
Assistant Secretary

Type Name

By: _____
Consultant - Signature

Charlotte Meddora Vice President

Type Name & Title

CONSULTANT (INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIP, OR JOINT VENTURE)

Legal Name

Witness: _____

By: _____
Signature

Witness: _____

By: _____
Signature

FEIN _____

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By: _____
Mayor

ATTEST: Juan Fernandez-Barquin
Clerk of the Court and Comptroller

BY: _____
(Miami-Dade County Seal)

Approved for Form and Legal Sufficiency

(Assistant County Attorney)

EXHIBIT 1

JOB CLASSIFICATION DESCRIPTIONS

Principal In Charge

Project Principal with corporate responsibility for program implementation. Client point of contact for all project-related matters, including but not limited to staffing, contracts, changes and other executive responsibilities.

Clerical / Administrative Support

Responsible for delivery and pick-up of mail and packages as necessary. Assists administrative and document control departments as needed. Responsible for inventory, distribution, replenishment, organization, and maintenance of office supplies in storage room.

CADD Operator

Coordinate project interface requirements with special emphasis on electronic drawing file exchange. Participate in the Quality Assurance Program's Design and Technical Reviews for compliance to CAD standards. Coordination with Project Managers and A/E of each project to implement CAD standards and to evaluate CAD files at various submittal stages. Maintain and update, Phasing Plans, MOT plans and Life Safety Plans.

Senior Engineer

Individual experienced in their respective field of engineering. Experienced in the planning, design, preparation of construction documents and administration of construction contracts. Must work directly under the supervision of a Professional Engineer.

Professional Engineer

Provide engineering support for CIP projects. Registration with Florida State board of Professional Engineer is required.

Designer/Project Coordinator

Coordinate project interface requirements with special emphasis on electronic drawing file exchange. Participate in the Quality Assurance Program's Design and Technical Reviews for compliance to CAD standards. Coordination with Project Managers and A/E of each project to implement CAD standards and to evaluate CAD files at various submittal stages. Maintain and update, Phasing Plans, MOT plans and Life Safety Plans.

Assistant Project Manager

Individuals providing support for the Project Managers with similar responsibilities as described below.

Project Manager

Individuals with over 5 years of experience in the management of large, complex, multi-package construction projects. Responsible for the overall management of assigned project and coordination of the Consultants of Record and the Contractor. Registration as an Architect or

Engineer is desirable, but not required.

Senior Project Manager

Individuals with 15 to 20 years' experience in the management of large, complex, multi-package construction projects. Responsible for the overall management of assigned multiple project groups, supervision of Project Managers, coordination with other multiple project groups and coordination of the Consultants of Record and the General Contractors. Registration as an Architect or Engineer is desirable, but not required.

Project Architect (Registered)

Provide design support to projects. Registration with the Florida Board of Architect is required.

Senior Field Representative

Provide field oversight support and inspection of construction activities. Provide field documentation with observations relative to construction progress and adherence to project documents.

Assistant Field Representative

Representative supporting the Senior Field Representative with similar responsibilities as described above.

Inspector

Individuals with over 5 years of experience in evaluating plans and specifications for construction projects to ensure conformance with regulations. Conducting field inspections to inspect standards of building structures and materials to measure compliance with regulations.

Staff Engineer/Engineer

Site and office support for Senior and Professional engineers.

Special Inspector

Individuals with the required experience and certifications to approve projects' specific testing and inspection of material, installation, fabrication, erection or placement of components and connections in compliance with code and construction documents, as mandated by Miami Dade's Department of Regulatory and Economic Resources.

END OF SECTION

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC125

EXHIBIT 2

PRINCIPALS OF THE CONSULTANT

Darin R. Larson – Vice President, Aviation Market Leader

Contract No. E23AV02C

EXHIBIT 3

CRITICAL PERSONNEL

(Refer to Sub-article 3.20)

NAME	COMPANY	ROLE
Larson, Darin	Atkins	Principal in Charge
Arboleda, Carlos	Atkins	Project Manager
Roda, Tom	Atkins	QA/QC
Duarte, Joseph	Atkins	Task Leader - Aviation Systems-Engineering Design; Airfield Geometry Grading; Construction Safety & Phasing Plans
Sigler, LaTosha	Atkins	Task Leader - Environmental EngineeringStormwater Drainage Design
Adato, David	Atkins	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection
Bejarano, Manny	Atkins	Airfield Pavements
Berzinis, Rebecca	Atkins	Environmental Engineering
Demo, Juvena	Atkins	Airfield Geometry Grading; Construction Safety & Phasing Plans
Diaz, Luis	Atkins	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection; Procurement Services
Ensor, Robert	Atkins	Sustainability Envision
Fahnestock, Gavin	Atkins	Aviation Planning
Gomez, Bily	Atkins	Airfield Geometry Grading
Griffin, James	Atkins	Structures Passengers Boarding Bridges
Hatfield, Tom	Atkins	Airfield Electrical & NAVAIDS
Irizarry, Alejandro	Atkins	Procurement Services
Joerdens, Kip	Atkins	Airfield Technical Specifications; Structures Passengers Boarding Bridges
Krause, Kent	Atkins	Airfield Electrical & NAVAIDS
LaHucik, Jeff	Atkins	Airfield Pavements
Leone, Nicholas	Atkins	Construction Safety & Phasing Plans; Utilities Stormwater Permitting
Martinez-Aguero, Diego	Atkins	Airfield Marking; Procurement Services
Pausa, Monica	Atkins	Utilities Stormwater Permitting
Pritchett, Mike	Atkins	Cost Estimating Scheduling
Propst, Cheryl	Atkins	Sustainability Envision
Reiderman, Jeremy	Atkins	Utilities Stormwater Permitting
Rosado, Lorraine	Atkins	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection
Saucier, Kathryn	Atkins	Aviation Planning
Schwerer, Serafina	Atkins	Airfield Geometry/Grading
Sheehan, Meghan	Atkins	Airfield Technical Specifications; Construction Safety & Phasing Plans
Stevens, Kyle	Atkins	Aviation Planning
Gokhale, Salil	ARA	Non-Destructive Testing HWD

Contract No. E23AV02C

NAME	COMPANY	ROLE
Ulloa, Alvaro	ARA	Non-Destructive Testing HWD
Botas, Patricia	Botas	Task Leader - General Structural Engineering
Arevalo, Talia	Botas	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection; Structures Passengers Boarding Bridges
Fermanian, Marc	CRJ	Task Leader - Engineering Construction Management; CEI; Procurement Services
Izza, Elias	CRJ	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection
Powers, Dennyelle	CRJ	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection
Leon, Adrian	LARS	Bridges; Structures Passengers Boarding Bridges
Suarez, Randy	LARS	Construction, Engineering, & Inspection; Bridges
Beldowicz, Michael	Quantum	Airfield Electrical & NAVAIDS
Champagne-Baker, Amy	Quantum	Airfield Electrical & NAVAIDS
Kappes, James	Quantum	Airfield Electrical & NAVAIDS
Murzi, Hans	R.J. Behar	Utilities Stormwater Permitting
Vazquez, Juan	R.J. Behar	Utilities Stormwater Permitting
Kelley, Bruce	TECS	Fuel Systems
Jimenez, Javier	Terracon	Geotechnical Testing
Nulkar, Rutu	Terracon	Geotechnical Testing
Soto, Hugo	Terracon	Geotechnical Testing
Mantecon, Roberto	WGI	Surveying SUE
Mayfield, Brian	WGI	Surveying SUE
Santiago, Alvin	WGI	Surveying SUE

EXHIBIT 4

DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION PROVISIONS, WORKSHEET, EXECUTED SBE UTILIZATION FORM/LETTER OF INTENT, EXECUTED CONTRACT PARTICIPATION FORM, AND BIDDER AND SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

Contract No. E23AV02C

Exhibit 5

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) PROVISIONS

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) PROVISIONS

Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

During the performance of this contract, the Consultant, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “Consultant”) agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The Consultant (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. Non-discrimination: The Consultant, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Consultant will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the Consultant for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Consultant of the Consultant’s obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. Information and Reports: The Consultant will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a Consultant is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Consultant will so certify to the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a Consultant’s noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Aviation Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a) Withholding payments to the Consultant under the contract until the Consultant complies; and/or

- b) Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
6. Incorporation of Provisions: The Consultant will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, Required Contact Provisions Issued on January 29, 2016, Page 19 AIP Grants and Obligated Sponsors Airports (ARP) unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Consultant will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Consultant becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Consultant may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor. In addition, the Consultant may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
7. During the performance of this contract, the Consultant, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “Consultant”) agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:
- a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
 - b) 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
 - c) The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
 - d) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
 - e) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
 - f) Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
 - g) The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation

Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and consultants, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);

- h) Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- i) The Federal Aviation Administration’s Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123 (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex));
- j) Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- k) Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- l) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR part 201, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part time workers.

The Consultant has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The Consultant must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as

if given in full text. Consultant must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The Consultant retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (20 CFR Part 1910). Consultant must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC133

AFFIDAVITS

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY MIAMI-DADE AVIATION DEPARTMENT SINGLE EXECUTION AFFIDAVITS

This sworn statement is submitted for:

PROJECT TITLE: General Civil and Engineering Services

PROJECT NUMBER: E23AV02C

COUNTY OF Miami-Dade

STATE OF Florida

Before me the undersigned authority appeared Charlotte Maddox (Print Name), who is personally known to me or who has provided as identification and who (did or did not) take an oath, and who stated:

That he/she is the duly authorized representative of

AtkinsRealis USA, Inc.
(Name of Entity)

800 Waterford Way Suite 700 Miami, FL 33126
(Address of Entity)

59 / 08 - 96 / 138 / ___ / ___ / ___ / ___ /
Federal Employment Identification Number

hereinafter referred to as the Entity being its

Vice President
(Sole Proprietor)(Partner)(President or Other Authorized Officer)

and as such has full authority to make these affidavits and say as follows.

AFF-1

Contract No. E23AV02C

**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES
SWORN STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 287.133(3)(a),
FLORIDA STATUTES**

1. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (g), **Florida Statutes**, means "a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to any bid, proposal, reply, or contract for goods or services, any lease for real property, or any contract for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation."

2. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(b), **Florida Statutes**, means "a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere."

3. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), **Florida Statutes**, means:
 1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
 2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate."

4. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), **Florida Statutes**, means "any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members and agents who are active in management of an entity."

5. The statement which is marked below is true in relation to the Entity submitting this sworn statement. **[Please indicate which statement applies.]**

AFF-2

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC135

**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES
SWORN STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 287.133(3)(a),
FLORIDA STATUTES (Cont'd)**

 X Neither the Entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the Entity, nor any affiliate of the Entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

 The Entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the Entity, or an affiliate of the Entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. **[Please indicate which additional statement applies.]**

 There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before a hearing officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the hearing officer did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. **[Please attach a copy of the final order.]**

 The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before a hearing officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the hearing officer determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. **[Please attach a copy of the final order.]**

 The person or affiliate has been placed on the convicted vendor list. **[Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Florida Department of Management Services.]**

**CRIMINAL RECORD AFFIDAVIT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 2-8.6 OF THE
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY CODE**

Pursuant to Section 2-8.6 of the Code, the Entity must disclose, at the time the submission, if the Entity or any of its officers, directors, or executives have been convicted of a felony during the past (10) years. Failure to disclose such conviction may result in the debarment of the Entity who knowingly fails to make the required disclosure or to falsify information.

Indicate below if the above named Entity, as of the date of submission:

 X has not been convicted of a felony during the past ten (10) years, nor does it, as of the date of submission, have an officer, director or executive who has been convicted of a felony during the past ten (10) years.

 has been convicted of a felony during the past ten (10) years, or as of the date of submission, has an officer, director or executive who has been convicted of a felony during the past ten (10) years.

AFF-3

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC136

Affirmation of Vendor Affidavits

In accordance with Ordinance 07-143 amending Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, effective June 1, 2008, vendors are required to complete a *new* Vendor Registration Package, including a Uniform Affidavit Packet (Vendor Affidavits Form), before being awarded a new contract. The undersigned affirms that the Vendor Affidavits Form submitted with the Vendor Registration Package is current, complete and accurate for each affidavit listed below.

Contract No. E23AV02C Federal Employer Identification No. (FEIN): 59-0896138
 Contract Title: General Civil and Engineering Services

Affidavits and Legislation/Governing Body

1.	<i>Miami-Dade County Ownership Disclosure Affidavit (Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	9.	<i>Miami-Dade County Living Wage Affidavit (Section 2-8.9 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>
2.	<i>Miami-Dade County Employment Disclosure Affidavit (Section 2.8.1(d)(2) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	10.	<i>Miami-Dade County Domestic Leave and Reporting Affidavit (Article VIII, Section 11A-60 - 11A-67 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>
3.	<i>Miami-Dade County Employment Drug-free Workplace Certification (Section 2-8.1.2(b) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	11.	<i>Miami-Dade County Verification of Employment Eligibility (E-Verify) Affidavit (Section 448.095, of the Florida State Statutes)</i>
4.	<i>Miami-Dade County Disability and Nondiscrimination Affidavit (Section 2-8.1.5 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	12.	<i>Miami-Dade County Pay Parity Affidavit (Resolution No. R-1072-17)</i>
5.	<i>5. Miami-Dade County Debarment Disclosure Affidavit (Section 10.38 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	13.	<i>Miami-Dade County Suspected Workers' Compensation Fraud Affidavit (Resolution No. R-919-18)</i>
6.	<i>Miami-Dade County Vendor Obligation to County Affidavit (Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	14.	<i>Office of the Inspector General (Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>
7.	<i>Miami-Dade County Code of Business Ethics Affidavit (Article I, Section 2-8.1(i) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	15.	<i>Small Business Enterprises The County endeavors to obtain the participation of all small business enterprises pursuant to Sections 2-8.1.1.1.1, 2-8.1.1.1.2 and 2-8.2.2 of the Code of Miami-Dade County and Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.</i>
8.	<i>Miami-Dade County Family Leave Affidavit (Article V of Chapter 11 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>	16.	<i>Antitrust Laws By acceptance of any contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with all antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Florida.</i>

AFFIDAVIT - SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES WITH ACTIVITIES IN SUDAN OR IRAN PETROLEUM ENERGY SECTOR LISTS FLORIDA STATUTES 215.473

Pursuant to 215.473, F.S., the { AtkinsRealis USA, Inc. } ("Entity") must disclose, if the Entity or any of its officers, directors, or executives are doing certain types of business in or with Sudan and Iran.

Indicate below if the above named Entity, as of the date of submission:

AFF-4

Contract No. E23AV02C

X _____ has not engaged in commerce in any form in Sudan or Iran, including, but not limited to, acquiring, developing, maintaining, owning, selling, possessing, leasing, or operating equipment, facilities, personnel, products, services, personal property, real property, or any other apparatus of business or commerce.

_____ has engaged in commerce with Sudan or Iran, including, but not limited to, acquiring, developing, maintaining, owning, selling, possessing, leasing, or operating equipment, facilities, personnel, products, services, personal property, real property, or any other apparatus of business or commerce.

This single execution shall have the same force and effect as if each of the above affidavits had been individually executed.



(Signature of Authorized Representative)

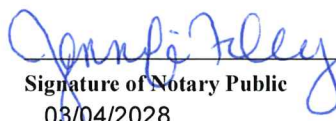
Charlotte Maddox
(Print Name of Authorized Representative)

Title Vice President

Date 2/16/2024

Notary Public Information

Notary Public – State of Florida County of Hillsborough
Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me this 16 day of, February 20 24
by Chralotte Maddox He or she is personally known to me or has produced I.D.
Type of identification produced _____

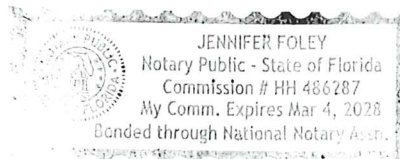


Signature of Notary Public
03/04/2028
Expiration Date

HH 486287
Serial Number

Jennifer Foley
Print or Stamp of Notary Public

Notary Public Seal



AFF-5

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC138

**SUBCONTRACTING POLICIES STATEMENT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 2-8.8(4) OF THE CODE**

(Insert Here)

PROOF OF AUTHORIZATION TO DO BUSINESS

(Attach a copy of the Certificate of Status or Authorization per 607.0128 F.S., and certificate evidencing compliance with the Florida Fictitious Name Statute per 865.09 F.S., if applicable.)

(Insert Here)

NOTE: Entity name (Atkins North America, Inc.) is to be updated (AtkinsRealis USA Inc.) closer to renewal date.

Local Business Tax Receipt

Miami-Dade County, State of Florida

-THIS IS NOT A BILL - DO NOT PAY



6796545

RECEIPT NO.

RENEWAL

1597179

BUSINESS NAME/LOCATION

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC
800 WATERFORD WAY STE 700
MIAMI, FL 33126



EXPIRES
SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

Must be displayed at place of business

Pursuant to County Code

Chapter 8A - Art. 9 & 10

OWNER

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC

SEC. TYPE OF BUSINESS

212 P.A./CORP/PARTNERSHI
P/FIRM

**PAYMENT RECEIVED
BY TAX COLLECTOR**

1942.50 07/13/2022
INT-22-361151

Employee(s) 259

024

This Local Business Tax Receipt only confirms payment of the Local Business Tax. The Receipt is not a license, permit, or a certification of the holder's qualifications, to do business. Holder must comply with any governmental or nongovernmental regulatory laws and requirements which apply to the business.

The RECEIPT NO. above must be displayed on all commercial vehicles - Miami-Dade Code Sec 8a-276.

For more information, visit www.miamidade.gov/taxcollector



CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Contract No. E23AV02C

MDC142



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY MARSH USA, LLC.		NAMED INSURED AlkinsRéalisis USA, Inc. 4030 West Boy Scout Blvd. Suite 700 Tampa, FL 33607	
POLICY NUMBER		EFFECTIVE DATE:	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
 FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Professional Liability:
 Professional Liability placement was made by Marsh Canada. Marsh USA has only acted in the role of a consultant to the client with respect to the placement, which is indicated here for your convenience.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
02/16/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER MARSH USA, LLC. TWO ALLIANCE CENTER 3560 LENOX ROAD, SUITE 2400 ATLANTA, GA 30326		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS:		FAX (A/C, No):																						
CN102421774-Alkin-GAWU-23-24 NOC		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Company</td> <td>16535</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER B : American Guarantee & Liability Ins Co</td> <td>26247</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER C :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER D :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #	INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Company		16535	INSURER B : American Guarantee & Liability Ins Co		26247	INSURER C :			INSURER D :			INSURER E :			INSURER F :		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #																								
INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Company		16535																								
INSURER B : American Guarantee & Liability Ins Co		26247																								
INSURER C :																										
INSURER D :																										
INSURER E :																										
INSURER F :																										
INSURED AtkinsRéalis USA, Inc. 4030 West Boy Scout Blvd. Suite 700 Tampa, FL 33607																										

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** ATL-005704387-02 **REVISION NUMBER:** 5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR VVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			GLO0137576-09	10/15/2023	10/15/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 50,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 2,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 4,000,000
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:			BAP0137575-09	10/15/2023	10/15/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 2,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			AUC9304209-21	10/15/2023	10/15/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 3,000,000
							AGGREGATE	\$ 3,000,000
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A	WCO137577-09	10/15/2023	10/15/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 Re: Contract No. E23AV02, General Civil Engineering Services for Miami-Dade Aviation Department

Miami-Dade County is included as additional insured where required by written contract with respect to general liability and auto liability coverages. Waiver of subrogation is applicable where required by written contract and subject to policy terms and conditions. Contractual Liability is included in General Liability subject to policy terms and conditions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Miami Dade Aviation Department Attn.: Risk Management Division PO BOX 025504 Miami, FL 33102	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA LLC <i>Carolyn Stancal</i>
--	--



Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l. Prem	Return Prem.
BAP 0137575-09	10/15/2023	10/15/2024		18232000	INCL	

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial Automobile Coverage Part

- A.** If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contact or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:
 - 1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 - 2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 - 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
- B.** Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
 - 1. Within seven days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 - 2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.
- C.** Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
 - 1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
 - 2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 - 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
- D.** We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS OF CANCELLATION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement is used to add the following to Part Six of the policy.

**PART SIX
CONDITIONS**

- A. If we cancel this policy by written notice to you for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below. Notification to such person or organization will be provided at least 10 days prior to the effective date of the cancellation, as advised in our notice to you, or the longer number of days notice if indicated in the Schedule below.
- B. If we cancel this policy by written notice to you for nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below at least 10 days prior to the effective date of such cancellation.
- C. If notice as described in Paragraphs A. or B. of this endorsement is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of such notice.

SCHEDULE	
Name and Address of Other Person(s) / Organization(s):	Number of Days Notice:
<p>ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION TO WHOM OR TO WHICH YOU ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IN A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT</p>	<p>30</p>

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.



Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. GLO 0137576-09

Effective Date: 10/15/2023

This endorsement applies to insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

- A.** If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contact or written agreement to provide such notification. Such list:
1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
- B.** Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
1. Within 10 days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal,unless a greater number of days is shown in the Schedule of this endorsement for the mailing or delivering of such notification with respect to Paragraph **B.1.** or Paragraph **B.2.** above.
- C.** Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
 2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.

D. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs A. and B. of this endorsement.

SCHEDULE	
The total number of days for mailing or delivering with respect to Paragraph B.1. of this endorsement is amended to indicate the following number of days:	10*
The total number of days for mailing or delivering with respect to Paragraph B.2. of this endorsement is amended to indicate the following number of days:	90**
* If a number is not shown here, 10 days continues to apply. ** If a number is not shown here, 30 days continues to apply.	

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Pre-Award Supplier/Vendor Compliance Checklist			
Supplier/Vendor Name:	ATKINS REALIS USA, INC.		
DBA or Fictitious Name:			
FEIN:	590896138		
Supplier/Vendor Registration		The following should be "Yes" or a comment is provided to explain.	
Navigation in INFORMS: Finance/Supply Chain (FSCM) > Supplier Administration > Maintain Supplier > Maintain Supplier			
NOTE: If vendor is a Bidder, reach out to VOSS to assist with vendor conversion to Supplier.		Check	Comments
Supplier Registration Status	INFORMS Tab - Summary: -Status (Is the Status approved?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	
	INFORMS Tab - Summary: -Open for Ordering (Is open for ordering "yes"?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	
Completed Affidavits	INFORMS Tab - Affidavits Tab: Are the all the Affidavits completed and the affirmation signed? If not, provide comments on missing items.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	
NOTE: Check all Affidavits (1-13) are completed and attach one screenshot of vendor's affirmation page.			
Navigation in INFORMS: Finance/Supply Chain (FSCM) > Supplier Administration > Maintain Supplier > Affidavits Tab, scroll to affirmation.			
Local, Sunbiz, SBE, Veteran and E-Verify		The following can be "Yes" or "No" with comments as needed.	
		Check	Comments
Local Address	Identify if vendor has a local address: sources Submittal Form, Google maps, vendor registration in INFORMS, LBT, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	800 WATERFORD WAY STE 700 MIAMI, FL 33126
Local Business Tax Receipt	INFORMS Tab - Identifying Information Tab: -Government Classification -Government Sources Certification Source (LBT) NOTE: Partial information, INFORMS doesn't provide status (arrears)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Property Taxes	Identify if Vendor/Principal has a property tax record in the Tax Collector's website	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-8.1(c), any property or business taxes due to the County must be paid, as a condition of contract award/pool inclusion. Print Screen of taxes due and inform Supplier/Vendor. Advise Manager, who will consult with CPO for determination of Supplier/Vendor responsibility. Suppliers/Vendors affirming Local or Locally Headquartered Preference must have LBT or provide exemption.			
State of Florida Corporations (Sun Biz)	Confirm vendor status in SunBiz (or State where company is registered)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
SBE-Certified Firms	INFORMS Tab - Identifying Information Tab: -Additional Reporting Elements (expand) Note: if there is a conflict between INFORMS and the website, note it in the comments and follow-up with SBD to confirm SBE status. Also, if SBE, provide SBE type, Tier, and Tier Description.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Local Certified Veteran Business Enterprise	Identify if vendor is certified by the State of Florida. If yes, confirm vendor status is "Active"	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Find E-Verify Participant Employers	If contract requires participation, this must be "Yes" for all A/E Consultants and Design Builder when applicable. Primes and sub-consultants.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MDC Prequalification/Technical Certifications	Request from the PQC/TC Team that all Team A/E Consultant(s) assigned Technical Categories in the Letter of Qualifications (LOQ) or Form 8DB have active PQC. This must be "Yes". Also check First Tier/Step One folder for any letters for subs without TCs sent to the Proposer.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Department of Business & Professional Regulation	Request from the PQC/TC Team DBPR sponsorship verification and active licenses status for the Prime/Lead A/E Consultant. This must be "Yes". Also check First Tier/Step One folder for any letters sent for lack of TCs sent to the Proposer.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3-Year Work History Report	Request from SBD Kirah Shakoor and Patrick Hines (for the Prime Only)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Past Performance Evaluation Average in CIIS	Prime Consultant or Design Builder	<input type="checkbox"/> No Record <input type="checkbox"/> 2.0 to 2.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 3.0	Average, 3.9

Pre-Award Supplier/Vendor Compliance Checklist				
Supplier/Vendor Name:	ATKINS REALIS USA, INC.			
DBA or Fictitious Name:				
FEIN:	590896138			
Does Supplier/Vendor Appear on the Following:			The following should be "No" or a comment is provided to explain.	
			Check	Comments
Debarred Contractors	Look through list for any findings for Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder. Otherwise include screen captures for list.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Non Performance History	BTS Navigation: Log into BTS > Click on "Vendor Database" > Click on "Registered Vendors" > Enter Prime/DB under "Business Name" search field and click "Go" > Click on link # in front of Vendor Name > Click on "NonPer/Violation Hist" icon on top of page > Take Snapshot	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Delinquent Contractor Report (not a link)	INFORMS Navigation: (do not use tiles) - and go to Menu (Top Right Corner)>Navigator>Finance/Supply Chain (FSCM)>Miami-Dade County>Account Receivable> Extensions>Delinquent Contractor RegFinal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Compliance Report and/or Workforce Violations (SBD)	Use dropdown menu and look for Prime's name, if not listed, take screen shot of list where firm's name would go alphabetically. If listed, include findings and consult with Management as to next steps.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Suspended Contractors	Look through list for any findings for Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder. Otherwise include screen captures for list.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Florida Suspended Contractors	Look through list for any findings for Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder. Otherwise include screen captures for list.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Florida Convicted Vendor List	Look through list for any findings for Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder. Otherwise include screen captures for list.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Scrutinized Companies - 287.135. FS	Look through list for any findings for Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder. Otherwise include screen captures for list.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel - 215.4725. FS	Look through list for any findings for Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder. Otherwise include screen captures for list.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	
Were the following checked for the Supplier/Vendor:			The following should be "YES" they were checked or "N/A"	
			Check	Comments
System for Award Management (SAM)	First, register your county email to gain access to search function. Search for Prime's name and include in screen capture.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
Google Search	Google: Search should be "Vendor name, subsidiary, related company and affiliates name, etc" in quotes, and "Fraud" or "Contract Breach" or "Settlement" or "Judgment" or "Termination". For the vendor name, use the main portion of the name, i.e., for ABC, LLC use "ABC". Google Search example, "ABC" and "Fraud" or "Contract Breach" or "Settlement" or "Judgement" or "Termination"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	Some findings
Department of Justice	Look through the list for Prime's name, if not listed, take screen shot of list where firm's name would go alphabetically. If listed, include findings and consult with Management as to next steps.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
OSHA Enforcement Inspections Checked	Per R-1181-18, applicable to the construction of certain improvements. For Design Build Projects. Otherwise, it is optional as needed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N/A	
Litigation Reports: Public Access to Court Electronic Records (PACER), Westlaw and Lawsuits Alleging Discrimination	For Prime Consultant on PSAs/Design Builder only (by QA/QC Unit, Martha/Jocelyn)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	Research by M. Fernandez completed on 1/2/24. No adverse findings.
Prepared By: (insert name)	Roslyn Alic-Batson	Date: 12/15/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Reviewed By: (insert Coordinator or Second Reviewer name)	Jorge Vital	Date: 2-12-2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note: Compliance Report is valid for a maximum of four (4) months from the "Reviewed by" Date shown above.

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

SUPPLIER REGISTRATION STATUS

SetID MDC
 Supplier ID 0000007897
 Supplier Short Name ATKINS NOR ATKINS NOR-001
 Supplier Name ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC
 Order ATKINS NOR-001
 800 WATERFORD WAY, SUITE 700
 MIAMI, FL 33126
 Remit To ATKINS NOR-001
 PO BOX 409357
 ATLANTA, GA 30384-9357
 Status Approved [Approval History](#)
 Persistence Regular
 Classification Outside Party
 HCM Class
 Open for Ordering Yes

COMPLETED AFFIDAVITS

Affidavit

SetID MDC
 Supplier ID 0000007897 Short Supplier Name ATKINS NOR-001 Supplier ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC

1. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT (Sec. 2-8.1 of the Miami-Dade County Code)

Firms registered to do business with Miami-Dade County, shall require the person contracting or transacting such business with the County to disclose under oath his or her full legal name, and business address. Such contract or transaction shall also require the disclosure under oath of the full legal name and business address of all individuals having any interest (legal, equitable, beneficial or otherwise) in the contract other than subcontractors, material men, suppliers, laborers or lenders. Post office box addresses shall not be accepted hereunder. If the contract or business transaction is with a corporation the foregoing information shall be provided for each officer and director and each stockholder holding, directly or indirectly, five (5) percent or more of the outstanding stock in the corporation. If the contract or business transaction is with a partnership, the foregoing information shall be provided for each partner. If the contract or business transaction is with a trust, the foregoing information shall be provided for the trustee and each beneficiary of the trust. The foregoing disclosure requirements shall not apply to contracts with publicly-traded corporations, or to contracts with the United States or any department or agency thereof, the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof, or any municipality of self-State.

If no officer, director or stockholder owns (5%) or more of stock, you may leave that section empty.

Select Principals or Owners or Other Corporation to enter details.

Principals Owners Other Corporations

[+Add new Principal](#)

Full Legal Name	Title	Address	Edit
1 NOT APPLICABLE	NOT APPLICABLE	NOT APPLICABLE	

2. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT (County Ordinance no. 90-133, amending Section 2-8-1(d)(2) of the Miami-Dade County Code)

The following information is for compliance with all items in the aforementioned Section:
 1. Does your firm have a collective bargaining agreement with its employees?

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

Yes No

2. Does your firm provide paid health benefits for its employees?

Yes No

3. Provide a current breakdown (number of persons) in your firm's work force indicating race, national origin and gender.

	Number of Employees	
	Males	Females
White Employee		
Black Employee		
Hispanic Employee		
Asian Pacific Employee		
Native American Employee		
Other Employee		
Total Employee	0	0

3. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION
 (Section 2.8.1.2(b) of the Miami-Dade County Code)

All persons and entities that contract with Miami-Dade County are required to certify that they will maintain a drug-free workplace and such persons and entities are required to provide notice to employees and to impose sanctions for drug violations occurring in the workplace.

In compliance with Ordinance No. 92-15 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, the above-named firm is providing a drug-free workplace. A written statement to each employee shall inform the employee about:

1. Danger of drug abuse in the workplace.
2. The firm's policy of maintaining a drug-free environment at all workplaces.
3. Availability of drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs.
4. Penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

The firm shall also require an employee to sign a statement, as a condition of employment that the employee will abide by the terms of the drug-free workplace policy and notify the employer of any criminal drug conviction occurring no later than five (5) days after receiving notice of such conviction and impose appropriate personnel action against the employee up to and including termination. Firms may also comply with the County's Drug-free Workplace Certification where a person or entity is required to have a drug-free workplace policy by another local, state or federal agency, or maintains such a policy of its own accord and such policy meet's the intent of the ordinance.

I, confirm to Affidavit-3

4. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY DISABILITY AND NON-DISCRIMINATION AFFIDAVIT
 (Resolution R-182-00 amending Resolution R-385-95)

Firms transacting business with Miami-Dade County shall provide an affirmation indication compliance with all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (A.D.A.)

I, state that this firm, is in compliance with and agrees to continue to comply with, and assure that any subcontractor, or third party contractor shall comply with all applicable requirements of the laws including, but not limited to, those provisions pertaining to employment, provision of programs and services, transportation, communications, access to facilities, renovations, and new construction.

The American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (A.D.A.), Pub. L. 101-336, 104 Stat 327, 42 U.S.C Sections 225 and 611 including Titles I, II, III, IV and V.

The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C Section 794.

The Federal Transit Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. Section 1612.

The Fair Housing Act as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 3601-3631.

5. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY DEBARMENT DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT
 (Section 10.38 of the Miami-Dade County Code)

Firms wishing to do business with Miami-Dade County must certify that its contractors, subcontractors, officers, principals, stockholders, or affiliates are not debarred by the County before submitting a bid.

I, confirm that none of this firms agents, officers, principals, stockholders, subcontractors or their affiliates are debarred by Miami-Dade County.

6. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY VENDOR OBLIGATION TO COUNTY AFFIDAVIT
 (Section 2-8.1 of the Miami-Dade County Code)

Firms wishing to transact business with Miami-Dade County must certify that all delinquent and currently due fees, taxes and parking tickets have been paid and no individual or entity in arrears under a contract, promissory note or document with the County shall be allowed to receive any new business.

E23AV02C

Atkins Realis USA, Inc.

Pre-Award Due Diligence

Back up Material

- I, confirm that all delinquent and current due fees or taxes including, but not limited to, real and personal property taxes, convention and tourist development taxes, utility taxes, and Local Business Tax Receipt collected in the normal course by the Miami-Dade County Tax Collector and County issued parking tickets for vehicles registered in the name of the above firm, have been paid.

7. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AFFIDAVIT
(Article 1, Section 2-8.1(i) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)

A firm seeking to transact business with Miami-Dade County must certify that it has adopted a Code of Business Ethics (Code) which complies with the requirements of Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County. The Code shall apply to all business that firm/contractor transacts with the County and shall, at a minimum, require the firm/contractor to comply with all applicable governmental rules and regulations.

- I certify that this firm has adopted a Code which complies with the requirements of Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, and that such Code shall apply to all business that this firm/contractor transacts with the County and shall, at a minimum, require this firm/contractor to comply with all applicable governmental rules and regulations.

8. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY FAMILY LEAVE AFFIDAVIT
(Article V of Chapter 11, of the Miami-Dade County Code)

Firms doing business in Miami-Dade County, which have more than fifty (50) employees for each working day during each of twenty (20) or more work weeks in the current or preceding calendar year, are required to certify that they provide family leave to their employees.

Firms with less than the number of employees indicated above are exempt from this requirement.

- I, confirm that if applicable, this firm complies with Article V of Chapter 11 of the County Code, which requires that firms doing business in Miami-Dade County which have more than fifty (50) employees each working day during each of twenty (20) or more work weeks in the current or preceding calendar year are required to certify that they provide family leave to their employees.

9. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY LIVING WAGE AFFIDAVIT
(Section 2-8.9 of the Miami-Dade County Code)

All applicable contractors/employers entering into a contract with the County shall agree to pay the prevailing living wage required by this section of the County Code.

- I, confirm that if applicable, this firm complies with Section 2-8.9 of the County Code, which requires that all applicable contractors/employers entering into a contract with Miami-Dade County shall pay the prevailing living wage required by the section of the County Code.

10. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY DOMESTIC LEAVE AND REPORTING AFFIDAVIT
(Article 8, Section 11A-60 – 11A-67 of the Miami-Dade County Code)

Firms wishing to transact business with Miami-Dade County must certify that it is in compliance with the Domestic Leave Ordinance.

- I, confirm that if applicable, this firm complies with the Domestic Leave Ordinance. This ordinance applies to employers that have, in the regular course of business, fifty (50) or more employees working in Miami-Dade County for each working day during the current or preceding calendar year.

11. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY E-VERIFY AFFIDAVIT
Obligation for State Funded Contracts.

Executive Order 11-116, which supersedes Executive Order 11-02, directs all agencies under the direction of the Governor to verify the employment eligibility of all new agency employees through the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system. Further, agencies are directed to include as a condition of all contracts for the provision of goods or services to the state in excess of nominal value, an express requirement that contractors utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor during the contract term, and an express requirement that contractors include in such subcontracts the requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract utilize the E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

In accordance with Executive Order 11-116, Miami-Dade County requires all vendors doing business with the County who are awarded state-funded contracts to verify employee eligibility using the E-Verify system. It is the responsibility of the awarded vendor to insure compliance with E-verify requirements (as applicable). To enroll in E-Verify, employers should visit the E-Verify website (<http://www.uscis.gov/e-verify>) and follow the instructions. The employer must, as usual, retain the I-9 Forms for inspection.

- I, confirm to E-Verify Affidavit

12. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY PAY PARITY AFFIDAVIT
(Resolution R-1072-17)

All persons or entities contracting with Miami-Dade County shall provide an affidavit indicating compliance with all requirements stated below.

- I, hereby affirm that this firm pledges to pay men and women equal wages for equal work, and is in compliance with, agrees to continue to comply with, and assure that any subcontractor or third party contractor shall comply with all applicable requirements of:

1. The Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 U.S.C. 206(d));
2. Section 448.07 of the Florida Statutes;
3. Chapter 11A of the Code of Miami-Dade County (§ 11A-1 et. seq.);

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

- 4. Chapter 22 of the Code of Miami-Dade County (§ 22-1 et seq.);
- 5. Chapter 8A, Article XIX, of the Code of Miami-Dade County (§ 8A-400 et seq.); and
- 6. Any other laws prohibiting wage rate discrimination based on sex.

13. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY SUSPECTED WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD AFFIDAVIT
 (Resolution No. R-919-18)

All persons or entities contracting with Miami-Dade County shall provide an affidavit indicating compliance with all requirements stated below.

- I, **hereby affirm** that this firm pledges to provide written notice and disclosures to all workers, on how to report any suspected workers' compensation fraud to the State of Florida Bureau of Workers' Compensation Fraud, and is in compliance with, agrees to continue to comply with, and assure that any subcontractor or third party contractor shall comply with all applicable requirements.

AFFIRMATION

I, being duly sworn, do attest under penalty of perjury that the entity is in compliance with all requirements outlined in these Miami-Dade County Vendor Affidavits.

I agree, and it is my intent, to sign this record/document by pressing the "I Affirm" button and by electronically submitting this record/document to Miami-Dade County. I understand that my signing and submitting this record/document in this fashion is the legal equivalent of having placed my handwritten signature on the submitted record/document and this affirmation. I understand and agree that by electronically signing and submitting this record/document in this fashion I am affirming to the truth of the information contained therein.

I also attest that I will comply with and keep current all statements sworn to in the above affidavits and registration application. I will notify the Miami-Dade County, Vendor Services Section immediately if any of the statements attested here to are no longer valid.

Person Name: JENNIFER PICKARD

Title: MARKETING MANAGER

Date: 03/31/2023

I Affirm

LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

Government Sources			
Certification Source	LBT	Local Business Tax Applicable	
Government Classifications			
Effective Date	08/01/2023	Certification Number	
Certificate Begin Date	10/01/2023	Certificate Expiration	09/30/2024
Government Classification			

E23AV02C
Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material

Business Tax Account #6796545

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC | [Request a change to your Business Tax Account](#)

Current owner:

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC

Current business address:

800 WATERFORD WAY STE 700
MIAMI, FL 33126

[More Details](#)

Amount Due

Your account is **paid in full**. There is nothing due at this time.

Your last payment was made on **08/01/2023** for **\$1,942.50**. [Print receipt\(s\) \(PDF\)](#)

PROPERTY TAXES

Property Tax

Search

800 WATERFORD WAY STE 700 MIAMI, FL 33126

> [Pay for confidential accounts](#)

No bills or accounts matched your search. Try using different or fewer search terms. The following tips may also help:

- Make sure you are not including any owner names in your search. These are considered confidential, and are unavailable on the public site.
- Try leaving off words like drive, road, avenue, etc., that are often abbreviated. For example, search for **123 Main** instead of **123 Main Street**.
- Watch out for terms that have multiple spellings, like **First Street** and **1st St**.

E23AV02C
Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material

Tangible Property Account #17-550109

Owner:	Situs:	Parcel details
ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC	800 NW 62 AVE 7FL 33126	

Amount Due

Your account is **paid in full**. There is nothing due at this time.
Your last payment was made on **11/16/2023** for **\$18,278.45**.

SUNBIZ

Detail by Entity Name

Florida Profit Corporation
ATKINSREALIS USA INC.

Filing Information

Document Number	233840
FEI/EIN Number	59-0896138
Date Filed	02/29/1960
State	FL
Status	ACTIVE
Last Event	AMENDMENT
Event Date Filed	11/17/2023
Event Effective Date	NONE

Principal Address

4030 WEST BOY SCOUT BOULEVARD
SUITE 700
TAMPA, FL 33607

Changed: 01/13/2010

Mailing Address

4030 WEST BOY SCOUT BOULEVARD
SUITE 700
TAMPA, FL 33607

Changed: 01/13/2010

Registered Agent Name & Address

EDGAR, C ERNEST IV
4030 WEST BOY SCOUT BLVD.
SUITE 700
TAMPA, FL 33607

Name Changed: 11/09/2010

Address Changed: 09/14/2015

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

E23AV02C
Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material

SBE CERTIFIED FIRMS

Common Parent's TIN	Common Parent's Name
Type of Contractor	SBE Architectural & Engineering
Airport Concessionaire DBE (ACDBE)	SBE Construction
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	SBE Goods & Services
Local Developing Business (LDB)	
Veteran	

LOCAL CERTIFIED VETERAN

Common Parent's TIN	Common Parent's Name
Type of Contractor	SBE Architectural & Engineering
Airport Concessionaire DBE (ACDBE)	SBE Construction
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	SBE Goods & Services
Local Developing Business (LDB)	
Veteran	

E-VERIFY

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

Business Name <input type="text" value="Atkins North America Inc"/>	Business Name <input type="text" value="CRJ & Associates, Inc"/>	Business Name <input type="text" value="LARS Engineering, Inc"/>
Primary Industry Type <input type="text" value="Select Industry Type(s)"/>	Primary Industry Type <input type="text" value="Select Industry Type(s)"/>	Primary Industry Type <input type="text" value="Select Industry Type(s)"/>
Hiring Site Locations (by state) <input type="text" value="Select State(s)"/>	Hiring Site Locations (by state) <input type="text" value="Select State(s)"/>	Hiring Site Locations (by state) <input type="text" value="Select State(s)"/>
Account Status <input type="text" value="- Any -"/>	Account Status <input type="text" value="- Any -"/>	Account Status <input type="text" value="- Any -"/>
Items per page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Items per page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Items per page <input type="text" value="10"/>
<input type="button" value="SEARCH"/>	<input type="button" value="SEARCH"/>	<input type="button" value="SEARCH"/>

There are no results for your search There are no results for your search There are no results for your search

Business Name

Primary Industry Type

Hiring Site Locations (by state)

Account Status

Items per page

There are no results for your search

Employer	Doing Business As	Account Status	Date Enrolled	Date Terminated	Workforce Size	Number of Hiring Sites	Hiring Site Locations (by state)
Botas Engineering, Inc		Open	06/01/2016		5 to 9	1	FL

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

Employer	Doing Business As	Account Status	Date Enrolled	Date Terminated	Workforce Size	Number of Hiring Sites	Hiring Site Locations (by state)
Quantum Electrical Engineering, Inc.		Open	10/01/2021		5 to 9	1	FL

Employer	Doing Business As	Account Status	Date Enrolled	Date Terminated	Workforce Size	Number of Hiring Sites	Hiring Site Locations (by state)
R.J. Behar & Company, Inc.		Open	02/17/2011		20 to 99		

WGI, Inc		Open	04/08/2010		500 to 999	11	CO, FL, IL, IN, MI, NC, PA, TX
----------	--	------	------------	--	------------	----	--------------------------------

PQCTC

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC (590896138)

NOTE: Sub-Consultant CRJ & Associates (650969527) not PQCTC to render professional services on TC 11.00
 Prime Consultant ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC (590896138) PQCTC to render professional services on TC 11.00

Team 6

Prime Firm: [Atkins North America, Inc.](#) (FEIN: 590896138)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 1/31/2024; Assigned TCs: 4.01, 10.01, 11.00, 17.00)

Sub Firm(s):

[BOTAS ENGINEERING, INC.](#) (FEIN: 650670569)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 5/31/2024; Assigned TCs: 4.01, 11.00, 17.00)
[CRJ & Associates, Inc.](#) (FEIN: 650969527)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 9/30/2024; Assigned TCs: 4.01, 11.00, 17.00)
[LARS ENGINEERING, INC.](#) (FEIN: 831654777)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 11/30/2024; Assigned TCs: 4.01, 10.01, 11.00, 17.00)
[QUANTUM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, INC.](#) (FEIN: 465617301)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 5/31/2024; Assigned TCs: 4.01)
[R.J. BEHAR & COMPANY INC.](#) (FEIN: 650954070)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 4/30/2024; Assigned TCs: 4.01, 10.01, 17.00)
[Terracon Consultants, Inc.](#) (FEIN: 421249917)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 4/30/2024; Assigned TCs: 9.02)
[WGI, INC.](#) (FEIN: 650271367)
 (PQC Expiration Date: 11/30/2024; Assigned TCs: 15.01)

DBPR

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC (590896138)

ENGINEERING

Licensee

Name: **HODGES, JASON MICHAEL** License Number: **67502**
 Rank: **Professional Engineer** License Expiration Date: **02/28/2025**
 Primary Status: **Current** Original License Date: **01/17/2008**
 Secondary Status: **Active**

Related License Information

License Number	Status	Related Party	Relationship Type	Relation Effective Date	Rank	Expiration Date
24	Current	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	Registry		Registry	

LAND SURVEYING AND MAPPING – PROVIDE UPDATED SPONSORSHIP DOCUMENT

DIVISION OF CONSUMER SERVICES

ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.

ATTN: LEGAL DEPT.4030 W BOY SCOUT BLVD STE 700, TAMPA, FL 33607-5713
 Phone 813-282-7275

[Complaints 0](#)
[Print](#)

License Type	License#	Issued	Expires	Status
Surveyor Business	LB24	05/10/77	02/28/23	Active
Surveyor of Record	LS4431	07/09/87	02/28/25	Active

ARCHITECTURE

Licensee

Name: **HARPER, DAVID M** License Number: **AR0007720**
 Rank: **Architect** License Expiration Date: **02/28/2025**
 Primary Status: **Current** Original License Date: **05/23/1978**
 Secondary Status: **Active**

Related License Information

License Number	Status	Related Party	Relationship Type	Relation Effective Date	Rank	Expiration Date
	Current, Active	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC	Responsible Supervisor	06/14/2021	Architect Business Information	
	Current, Active	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC	Qualifying Architect	06/14/2021	Architect Business Information	

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

LICENSEE DETAILS

11:53:12 AM 12/15/202

Licensee Information

Name:	LARSEN, DAVID W (Primary Name) ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC (DBA Name)
Main Address:	412 VICTORIA HILLS DRIVE DELAND Florida 32724
County:	VOLUSIA

License Information

License Type:	Registered Landscape Architect
Rank:	Landscape Arc
License Number:	LA0001153
Status:	Current,Active
Licensure Date:	02/24/1987
Expires:	11/30/2025

GEOLOGY
& Professional Regulation

LICENSEE DETAILS

4:34:17 AM 12/17/2022

Licensee Information

ions

Name:	BAYNE, BRADLEY JOHN (Primary Name) ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC. (DBA Name)
Main Address:	111 EVELYN AVENUE CLEARWATER Florida 337654304
County:	PINELLAS

License Information

ctivity

License Type:	Professional Geologist
Rank:	PG
License Number:	PG1733
Status:	Current,Active
Licensure Date:	08/19/1994
Expires:	07/31/2024

Special Qualifications	Qualification Effective
------------------------	-------------------------

3-YEAR WORK HISTORY



BMWS work history
for AtkinsRealis USA

E23AV02C

Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material

Please disregard the current value section on the report for contracts where the firm is doing work as a self performing prime & subcontractor since the report does not show the actual award amount for those contracts.

PAST PERFORMANCE EVALUATION



Capital Improvements Information System Contractor Evaluations Report (All Contracts)

Dept	Contract	Type	Contractor / Architect Name	Date	Rater	Period	Rate
AV	EDP-AV-2011-D-1	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	4/30/2014	Darrell Palmer	Interim	4.0
AV	EDP-AV-2011-D-1	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	4/30/2014	Darrell Palmer	Interim	4.0
AV	EDP-AV-SM-EF-539	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	8/7/2014	Ralph Cutie	Completion of study or design	3.0
PE	EDP-PE-S-DE-05WM	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	11/14/2018	Elius Nortelus	Project conclusion or closeout	3.2
PE	EDP-PE-S-DE-20WM	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	1/16/2019	Mario Lopez	Project conclusion or closeout	3.0
PE	EDP-DE-SR-MB-BREAK08	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	2/24/2009	Juan Curiel	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
PE	E01-DERM-05, E-17 WO: 1	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	1/4/2006	Susel Ferrer	Project conclusion or closeout	2.7
PR	EDP-PR-320801 02 005	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	9/12/2014	Li Gurau	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
PW	EDP-PW-DTPW-S-20160029	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	6/6/2017	Nahum Fernandez	Project conclusion or closeout	3.5
PW	EDP-SW-08S008	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	10/13/2009	Grecia Posada	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E11-SEA-02 WO: 01	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	5/21/2014	Art Tillberg	Completion of construction	4.0
SP	E05-SEA-01	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	7/16/2012	Leticia Smith	Project conclusion or closeout	3.9
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 02	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	6/23/2017	Li Gurau	Completion of study or design	4.0
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 13	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	6/23/2017	Li Gurau	Interim	3.9
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 11	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	6/23/2017	Li Gurau	Interim	3.9
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 10	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	7/5/2017	Li Gurau	Interim	3.8
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 10	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	3/7/2018	Li Gurau	Completion of study or design	4.0
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 11	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	3/7/2018	Li Gurau	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E13-SEA-03 WO: 13	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	3/7/2018	Li Gurau	Completion of study or design	3.9
SP	E11-SEA-02	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	1/1/2014	Art Tillberg	Interim	4.0
SP	EDP-SP-19-040	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	7/3/2022	Helga Sommer	Interim	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01(A) - Atkins North America	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	9/18/2023	Helga Sommer	Completion of study or design	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Interim	4.0

E23AV02C

Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material

SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 1	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 2	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 3	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 13	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 7	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 9	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 10	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 11	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 12	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
SP	E18-SEA-01 WO: 13	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	12/12/2023	Helga Sommer	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-SR-381	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	4/3/2023	Harold Concepcion	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-SR-387	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	4/3/2023	Harold Concepcion	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	E14-WASD-02 WO: 15ANA1001 TA 1	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	1/10/2020	Harold Concepcion	Interim	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-207	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	12/16/2015	Peter M Jelonek	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	E14-WASD-02 WO: 15ANA1001 TA 1	PSA	Atkins North America, Inc.	6/3/2016	Howard J. Fallon Jr., P.E.	Completion of study or design	3.9
WS	EDP-WS-207	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	4/20/2015	Peter M Jelonek	Interim	3.9
WS	EDP-WS-SV-179	EDP	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2/5/2014	Rafael Cabrera	Project conclusion or closeout	3.6
WS	EDP-WS-136	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	2/1/2011	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	3.8
WS	EDP-WS-153	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	3/11/2011	Humberto Codispoti	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-122	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	3/5/2009	Eduardo M. Luis	Completion of study or design	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-122	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	4/21/2009	Eduardo M. Luis	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-34	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	11/29/2006	Armando Rubio	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-S-36	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	1/29/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-S-40	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	1/29/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-S-40	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	1/29/2007	James Ferguson	Completion of study or design	4.0
WS	EDP-WS-S-39	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	2/20/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	3.7
WS	EDP-WS-S-64	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	8/23/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	3.9
WS	EDP-WS-S-64	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	8/23/2007	James Ferguson	Project conclusion or closeout	3.9
WS	EDP-WS-S-60	EDP	Atkins North America, Inc.	11/8/2007	Sylvia Gonzalez	Completion of study or design	3.8

Evaluation Count: 52 Contractors: 1 Average Evaluation: 3.9

DEBARRED CONTRACTORS

Debarred Contractors List (Last update: October 2023)



NON-PERFORMANCE HISTORY

E23AV02C
 Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
 Pre-Award Due Diligence
 Back up Material

Registered Vendor - Vendor Non-Performance and Violation History

Business Information

Business Name:

Doing Business As:

FEIN: Suffix:

Violation History

#	Violation Name	Violation Date	Officer	Department	Status
					Del Edit

Name Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

Code Enforcement Officer Department

Status Open Cure

Comments

DELINQUENT CONTRACTOR REPORT

Delinquent Contractor RegFinal

Business Unit Company Name Contact Person FEIN

Business Unit	Company Name	Principal Name	Company Address	Company FEIN	Item ID	Original Amount	Current Balance	Dept. User Name	Dept. Email	Dept. Phone Number	As Of Date

COMPLIANCE/WORKFORCE VIOLATIONS

Firm Name

- Ameriglass Engineering, I...
- AMICI ENGINEERING CO...
- ARISEN CONSTRUCTION ...
- Arrow Asphalt & Enginee...
- ArtCrete & Restorations, ...
- ATLANTIC DOORS & HA...
- AUM CONSTRUCTION INC

SUSPENDED CONTRACTORS

Error during processing.

Read error message below and click reset to go back to Selection Menu.

NAME NOT ON FILE

[Reset](#)

[BCCO Contractor Inquiry and Complaint Search](#) | [BCCO Home Page](#) | [State License Search Menu](#)

[Home](#) | [Using Our Site](#) | [About](#) | [Phone Directory](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

FLORIDA SUSPENDED CONTRACTORS

Suspended Vendor List

The Department of Management Services maintains a list of vendors that have been removed from the Vendor List pursuant to [section 287.1351, Florida Statutes](#).

Vendor Name/Address	Agency of Origin	Effective Date	Notice of Default
Building Maintenance of America, LLC d/b/a Florida Building Maintenance 333 North Falkenburg Road #A117 Tampa, FL 33619	DMS	07/02/14	Notice of Default - Building Maintenance of America, LLC d/b/a Florida Building Maintenance (📎 575.81 KB)
Club Tex, Inc. 2025 Broadway, Suite #15G New York, NY 10023	DOC	01/24/19	Notice of Default - Club Tex, Inc. (📎 111.75 KB)
Correctional Consultants, LLC P.O. Box 515 Chattahoochee, FL 32324	DOC	12/10/19	Notice of Default - Correctional Consultants, LLC (📎 85.95 KB)
iColor Printing and Mailing, Inc. 22873 Lockness Avenue Torrance, CA 90501	DEP	02/20/12	Notice of Default - iColor Printing and Mailing, Inc. (📎 320.17 KB)
Visual Image Design Firm, LLC 6845 Narcoossee Road, Suite 59 Orlando, FL 32822	DOH	06/25/15	Notice of Default - Visual Image Design Firm, LLC (📎 1.78 MB)

Updated 12/10/19

FLORIDA CONVICTED VENDORS

Convicted Vendor List

The Department of Management Services maintains a "list of the names and addresses of those who have been disqualified from the public contracting and purchasing process" under [section 287.133, Florida Statutes](#).

There are currently no vendors on this list.

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

Table 7: List of Prohibited Investments (Scrutinized Companies)

(New companies are highlighted and in bold.)

Prohibited Investments (Scrutinized Companies)	Scrutinized Country	Country of Incorporation	Initial Appearance on Scrutinized List	Full Divestment
Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)	Sudan	China	September 24, 2019	Yes
AviChina Industry & Technology	Sudan	China	June 4, 2019	Yes
AVIC International Finance Ltd	Sudan	China	September 24, 2019	Yes
AVIC International Holdings Ltd (formerly listed as AVIC International)	Sudan	China	June 4, 2019	Yes
Bank of Kunlun Co Ltd	Sudan & Iran	China	March 7, 2018	Yes
Chennai Petroleum Corp Ltd	Sudan	India	September 19, 2007	Yes

SCRUTINIZED – BOYCOTT ISRAEL

Table 9: Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel

New companies on the list are shaded and in bold. (One company was added this quarter.)

Scrutinized Company that Boycott Israel	Country of Incorporation	Date of Initial Scrutinized Classification
Betsah Invest SA	Luxembourg	August 2, 2016
Betsah SA	Luxembourg	August 2, 2016
Cactus SA	Luxembourg	August 2, 2016
Co-operative Group Limited	United Kingdom	September 26, 2017
Guloguz Dis Deposu Ticaret Ve Pazarlama Ltd	Turkey	August 2, 2016

E23AV02C
Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material

SAM

The screenshot shows the SAM.GOV search interface. The search bar contains the text "e.g. 1606N020Q02". The search results show one result for "Multiple Award Schedule" with Notice ID: 47QSMD20R0001. The results are organized into a table with columns for Awardee, Unique Entity ID, Department/Ind. Agency, Subtier, and Office. The Awardee is ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC. The Department is GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. The Subtier is FEDERAL ACQUISITION SERVICE. The Office is GSA/FAS FURNITURE SYSTEMS MGT DIV. The results also show the Current Response Date as February 19, 2021 at 12:00 AM EST and the Notice Type as Original Award Notice.

Awardee	Unique Entity ID	Department/Ind. Agency	Subtier	Office
ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC. 4030 WEST BOY SCOUT BLVD STE 700 TAMPA FL USA 33607-5713	Z6YVKSYPHVX3	GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	FEDERAL ACQUISITION SERVICE	GSA/FAS FURNITURE SYSTEMS MGT DIV

GOOGLE

SEC.gov
<https://www.sec.gov/news/pressrelease>

SEC Charges Former Executive at Tampa-Based ...

Jan 22, 2015 — PBSJ is now known as The **Atkins North America Holdings Corporation** and no longer offers public stock in the U.S. ... **Fraud** Section and the Federal ...

FindLaw Caselaw
<https://caselaw.findlaw.com> > ... > US 8th Cir.

UNITED STATES v. ATKINS (2018)

Feb 1, 2018 — Kenneth **Atkins** appeals following a guilty verdict and sentence on one count of conspiracy to commit wire **fraud** in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1343 ...

E23AV02C
Atkins Realis USA, Inc.
Pre-Award Due Diligence
Back up Material



PacerMonitor

<https://www.pacermonitor.com> › public › case › Ott_v_...

Ott v. Atkins North America, Inc. (2:21-cv-00243), Nevada ...

Feb 12, 2021 — ... **settlement** was reached. The parties are to execute **settlement** documents, complete **settlement**, and file dismissal paperwork by 8/16/2021. If ...

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The image shows a search results page from the U.S. Department of Justice. At the top left is the official seal of the U.S. Department of Justice, featuring an eagle with wings spread, holding an olive branch and arrows, with a shield on its chest. To the right of the seal, the text "U.S. Department of JUSTICE" is displayed in white on a dark blue background. Below this, a dark grey bar contains the text "52 results" in white. Underneath the bar is a search input field with a light grey border, containing the text "Atkins north america inc".

OSHA